

Fact Book 2010



**Office of Institutional Research and Planning
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0530
(404) 894-3311
www.irp.gatech.edu**

Prepared By:

Julie M. Clabby, Editor

Sandi Bramblett, Director

Copyright 2010

Georgia Tech is an equal employment/education opportunity institution.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Fast Facts.....	3
General Information	13
Administration and Faculty	25
Admissions and Enrollment	56
Academic Information.....	82
Student Related Information.....	101
Financial Information.....	122
Research.....	128
Facilities.....	144

Fast Facts



2010 Fact Book

Fast Facts

General Information.....	5
Administration and Faculty.....	6
Admissions and Enrollment.....	7
Academic Information.....	8
Student Related Information.....	9
Financial Information.....	10
Research.....	11
Facilities.....	12
Figure 1.1 Square Footage by Functional Area, Fall 2010.....	12



FAST FACTS GENERAL INFORMATION

The Georgia School of Technology

- * The Georgia School of Technology opened for classes October 8, 1888.
- * 129 students were registered to work towards the first degree offered, the Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering.
- * The first academic building was the distinctive Tech Tower.
- * The Georgia School of Technology's first staff and faculty included five professors and five shop supervisors.
- * The first official motto was, "To Know, To Do, To Be".
- * The Technologist, the first student publication, appeared March 1891.
- * In 1903, John Heisman became Tech's first full-time football coach.

The Georgia Institute of Technology

- * In 1948, the Board of Regents authorized the Georgia School of Technology to be renamed the Georgia Institute of Technology.
- * The first women students enrolled Fall Quarter 1952.
- * Institutional accreditation is by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.
- * Professional Accreditations:

Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)
 American Chemical Society
 American Council for Construction Education
 Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business International
 Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs
 Design-Build Institute of America
 Human Factors and Ergonomics Society
 Industrial Designers Society of America
 International Facility Management Association
 National Architectural Accrediting Board
 National Association of Schools in Art and Design
 National Commission on Orthotic and Prosthetic Education
 Planning Accreditation Board
 Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors

- * Georgia Tech operates on the semester system.
- * Georgia Tech offers educational opportunities from over 30 schools and colleges.
- * Degrees are offered in the following:

College of Architecture
 College of Computing
 College of Engineering
 Ivan Allen College
 College of Management
 College of Sciences

- * The Georgia Tech Foundation was chartered in 1932. The endowment of the Georgia Tech Foundation has a current market value in excess of \$1,051 million.
- * The Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC) was created in 1980.

Georgia Tech National Rankings

- * Georgia Tech's undergraduate program received a ranking of 7th among public universities and 35th overall in U.S. News & World Report.
- * Georgia Tech's College of Engineering ranked among the top four graduate schools in the nation according to the 2010 edition U.S. News & World Report. Specific graduate programs ranked in the top 10 include:

1st in Industrial/Manufacturing Engineering
 2nd in Biomedical Engineering
 4th in Aerospace Engineering
 5th in Environmental Engineering
 6th in Civil Engineering
 6th in Electrical Engineering
 6th in Mechanical Engineering
 7th in Computer Engineering
 8th in Materials Engineering
 8th in Nuclear Engineering

Other U. S. News & World Report rankings include:
 The College of Computing's graduate program ranked 9th
 Computer Science Theory ranked 9th
 Artificial Intelligence ranked 7th
 Discrete Math/Combinatorics ranked 7th
 Information and Technology Management ranked 4th



FAST FACTS

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

Faculty, As of Fall 2010

- Faculty Profile

Full-time Teaching Faculty	919
General Administration	10
Academic Administrators	75
On-leave Instructional	25
Part-time Instructional	11
Total	1,040

- Faculty Profile by Gender

Male	828
Female	212
Total	1,040

- Faculty by Highest Degree

Doctoral	993
Master's	46
Bachelor's/Other	1
Total	1,040

- Percent Tenured

Architecture	68.63%
Computing	72.00%
Engineering	73.64%
Ivan Allen	48.00%
Management	52.94%
Sciences	71.81%
Institute Total	67.14%

- National Academy of Engineering**

Rafael Bras	Ellis L. Johnson	Edward Price
John C. Crittenden	Biing-Hwang Juang	Donald H. Ratliff
Russell D. Dupuis	William Koros	Elsa Reichmanis
Charles A. Eckert	Richard Lipton	William Rouse
Bruce R. Ellingwood	Robert G. Loewy	Rao R. Tummala
James D. Foley	Larry V. McIntire	Ward O. Winer
Zvi Galil	James D. Meindl	C P. Wong
Don P. Giddens	George L. Nemhauser	Chien-Fu (Jeff) Wu
Nikil S. Jayant	Robert M. Nerem	Ben T. Zinn

- National Academy of Sciences**

Mostafa A. El-Sayed

- Institute of Medicine**

Robert M. Nerem

Staff, As of Fall 2010

- Total Employee Profile:

Executive, Administrative, Managerial	116
Faculty (Academic)	1,052
Research Faculty / Other Professionals	3,880
Clerical / Secretarial	289
Technical / Paraprofessional	72
Skilled Crafts	166
Service / Maintenance	545
Total	6,120

Note: Includes all regular employees and post-doctoral fellows & excludes affiliate and student workforce.



FAST FACTS

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

Students

- The Georgia Tech Cumulative Average Recentered SAT for Entering Freshmen, Fall Semester 2010:

<u>Verbal</u>			<u>Math</u>			<u>Composite</u>
M	F	Total	M	F	Total	
663	661	662	716	681	703	1366

Note: SAT scores include converted ACT scores for the fall matriculation term.

- Admissions, Fall Semester 2010:

	Number <u>Applied</u>	Number <u>Accepted</u>	% of Applied <u>Accepted</u>	Number <u>Enrolled</u>	% of Applied <u>Enrolled</u>	% of Accepted <u>Enrolled</u>
Freshman	13,495	6,976	52%	2,712	20%	39%
Transfer	1,922	662	34%	508	26%	77%
Graduate	12,743	3,795	30%	1,619	13%	43%

- Students at Georgia Tech represent 116 different countries
- Fall Semester 2009 Enrollment by College:

<u>Undergraduate</u>	
Architecture	574
Computing	990
Engineering	8,076
Ivan Allen	872
Management	1,325
Sciences	1,323
No College Declared	590
Total	13,750

<u>Graduate</u>	
Architecture	523
Computing	772
Engineering	3,835
Ivan Allen	311
Management	735
Sciences	794
Total	6,970

- Fall Semester 2010 Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program (Includes both full-time and part-time Ph.D., and M.S. students. Does not include special students):

<u>Architecture</u>		<u>Computing</u>		<u>Engineering</u>		<u>Ivan Allen</u>		<u>Management</u>		<u>Sciences</u>		<u>Total</u>	
M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.
428	95	449	323	1,766	2,069	200	111	683	52	152	642	3,678	3,292

Financial Aid

Georgia Tech Awarded Aid FY 2009-2010	Number of <u>Awards</u>	Amount of <u>Awards</u>
Federal Funds	15,392	\$87,325,604
State Funds	6,379	\$36,747,555
National Merit/Achievement	438	\$721,300
Institutional Scholarships/Loans	5,087	\$32,735,798
Total GT Awarded Aid	26,858	\$156,808,957
Outside Awards		
Total Outside Aid	2,121	\$12,513,596
Total Awards	28,979	\$169,322,553



FAST FACTS

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Degrees

- Degrees Conferred (Summer through Spring Semester), Fiscal Year 2010:

<u>College</u>	<u>Bachelor's</u>	<u>Master's</u>	<u>Ph.D.</u>
Architecture	148	186	10
Computing	179	218	40
Engineering	1,644	948	263
Ivan Allen	241	74	15
Management	388	223	6
Sciences	242	120	82
Institute Total	2,842	1,769	416

Career Services

- Top Interviewing Companies, Fiscal Year 2010

Accenture	ExxonMobil
Apple, Inc.	Lockheed Martin
Capital One	Microsoft
Deloitte Consulting	Schlumberger
Deutsche Bank	Siemens USA

- Average Reported Median Starting Salaries for Bachelor's Degree Recipients by College, Fiscal Year 2010

<u>College</u>	<u>Bachelor's</u>
Architecture	\$49,067
Computing	\$61,000
Engineering	\$60,000
Ivan Allen	\$41,500
Management	\$52,000
Sciences	\$35,500

Professional Practice Program, Fall 2010

- Participants FY 2009-2010

Undergraduate Cooperative Program	1,395
Professional Internship Program	628
Graduate Cooperative Program	731
Work Abroad	215

Study Abroad

- Georgia Tech Students Abroad by Year, 2007-2008 through 2009-2010*

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
2007-2008	1,114
2008-2009	1,189
2009-2010	1,279

*Year is equal to Fall Term to Summer Term of the following year.



FAST FACTS

STUDENT INFORMATION

Tuition and Fees

- Tuition and Fees, Fiscal Year 2011:

	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Non-Resident</u>
Undergraduate	\$8,716	\$26,926
Graduate	\$10,282	\$27,850
MBA Program	\$23,646	\$35,358

- Breakdown of Other Mandatory Fees (included in above):

Student Activities	\$246
Student Athletic	246
Student Health	300
Transportation	144
Technology	214
Recreation-Facility	108
USG Institutional Fee	388
Total	\$1,646

- Estimated Elective Charges:

Dormitory Room Rent	\$5,332
Board	3,414
Miscellaneous (books, supplies, personal)	2,620
Total Resident Undergraduate Cost	\$20,082

Housing

- Student Housing Occupancy, Fall 2010:

Single Student Housing	
Capacity	7,953
Occupancy	7,979
Married Student Housing	
Capacity	394
Occupancy	341
Total Institute Student Housing	
Capacity	8,347
Occupancy	8,320
 Percent Occupied	 99.7%

Library

- The Georgia Tech Library Collections for 2009-2010 include:

Catalogued Items	4,669,922
Government Documents	1,457,294
Technical Reports	2,804,731
Maps	198,742
Patents	8,358,832
Electronic Journals	29,851

Other

- There are 34 fraternities and 14 sororities existing on campus.
- Georgia Tech's athletic tradition began in 1892 with the first football team.
- Tech has won four National Championships in football in the years 1917, 1928, 1952, and 1990. The Yellow Jacket football team has one of the nation's best records in bowl games at 22-17.
- Georgia Tech has nine men's athletic teams with 271 participants and six women's athletic teams with 118 participants.
- Other major athletic highlights include NCAA Final Four appearances by the Tech men's basketball team in 1990 and 2004; a NWIT women's basketball title in 1992; two College World Series berths in baseball; NCAA Women's Tennis National Championship in 2007 and twelve top 10 national finishes by the Tech golf program.
- The Georgia Tech Alumni Association was chartered in June 1908.



FAST FACTS FINANCIAL

Revenues

Georgia Institute of Technology Revenues - Fiscal Year 2010 Actual

State Appropriations	\$207,583,762
Student Tuition and Fees	177,483,251
Indirect Cost Recoveries	124,570,026
Gifts, Grants, and Contracts	472,550,864
Sales, Services, and Other	176,347,648
Total Revenue	\$1,158,535,551

Affiliated Organizations:

Georgia Advanced Technology Ventures	\$15,171,920
Georgia Tech Alumni Association	6,390,255
Georgia Tech Athletic Association	59,394,640
Georgia Tech Facilities Inc,	13,428,307
GT Foundation	219,832,409
GT Research Corporation	473,261,359
Total Affiliated Organizations	\$787,478,890

Expenditures

Georgia Institute of Technology Expenditures By Major Program Areas - FY 2010 Actual

Major Program Areas:

Instruction	\$207,560,218
Research	461,892,472
Public Service	44,069,682
Academic Support	41,630,161
Student Services	25,971,226
Institutional Support	76,439,706
Operation of Plant	75,066,176
Scholarships and Fellowships	14,768,831
Non-Auxiliary Depreciation	65,575,026
Auxiliary Enterprises	80,944,856
Total Expenditures	\$1,093,918,357

Affiliated Organizations:

Georgia Advanced Technology Ventures	\$20,837,471
Georgia Tech Alumni Association	6,148,093
Georgia Tech Athletic Association	55,627,193
Georgia Tech Facilities Inc.	16,178,470
GT Foundation	110,955,409
GT Research Corporation	472,503,536
Total Affiliated Organizations	\$682,250,172

Notes:

Gifts, Grants, and Contracts revenues include \$68.7 million in sponsored funding from the GT Foundation for scholarships and other purposes.

Financial information for the Institute's affiliated organizations has not been included in the presentation above. The Institute relies upon its affiliates for support of sponsored programs, scholarship funding, capital investments and various Institute programs. For information regarding individual affiliates and their relationship with Georgia Tech, please see the detailed on-line Fact Book at: <http://factbook.gatech.edu/>



FAST FACTS RESEARCH

Proposals and Awards

Research Proposals and Awards for Fiscal Year 2010:

	Proposals		Awards	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
College of Engineering	1,591	\$851,749,517	1,298	\$213,667,288
College of Architecture	87	\$30,917,494	48	\$6,297,590
College of Computing	202	\$129,564,386	159	\$32,534,581
Ivan Allen College	82	\$21,683,672	45	\$7,738,028
College of Management	14	\$4,035,994	10	\$1,774,837
College of Sciences	472	\$257,277,197	378	\$61,369,175
Research Centers	270	\$102,750,856	250	\$39,703,394
Georgia Tech Research Institute	428	\$513,501,270	557	\$194,777,862
Institute Total	3,146	\$1,911,480,386	2,745	\$557,862,755

Extramural Support for Fiscal Years 2000 - 2009:

Fiscal Year	Proposal Submission		New Research Awards	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
2001	2,030	\$864,736,617	1,884	\$237,373,210
2002	2,241	\$971,702,945	1,869	\$279,003,998
2003	2,349	\$1,113,750,339	2,092	\$292,729,209
2004	2,653	\$1,350,951,886	2,169	\$341,885,436
2005	2,772	\$1,294,031,562	2,299	\$357,230,903
2006	2,737	\$1,123,397,473	2,317	\$345,723,611
2007	2,906	\$1,103,217,927	2,441	\$374,113,588
2008	3,026	\$1,498,158,364	2,592	\$445,366,818
2009	3,164	\$1,909,697,595	2,576	\$483,196,410
2010	3,146	\$1,911,480,386	2,745	\$557,862,755

- The Georgia Tech Research Corporation, founded in 1937, has current revenues of \$468,086,496.
- Georgia Tech Research Corporation provided more than \$9.3 million to Georgia Tech in the form of grants and funded support programs.
- The Georgia Tech Research Institute has 1,541 employees, including 723 full-time engineers and scientists, and 291 full-time support staff members.
- Among GTRI's full-time research faculty, 73 percent hold advanced degrees.
- Georgia Tech currently has a network of over 100 interdisciplinary centers that cut across traditional academic disciplines.



FAST FACTS FACILITIES

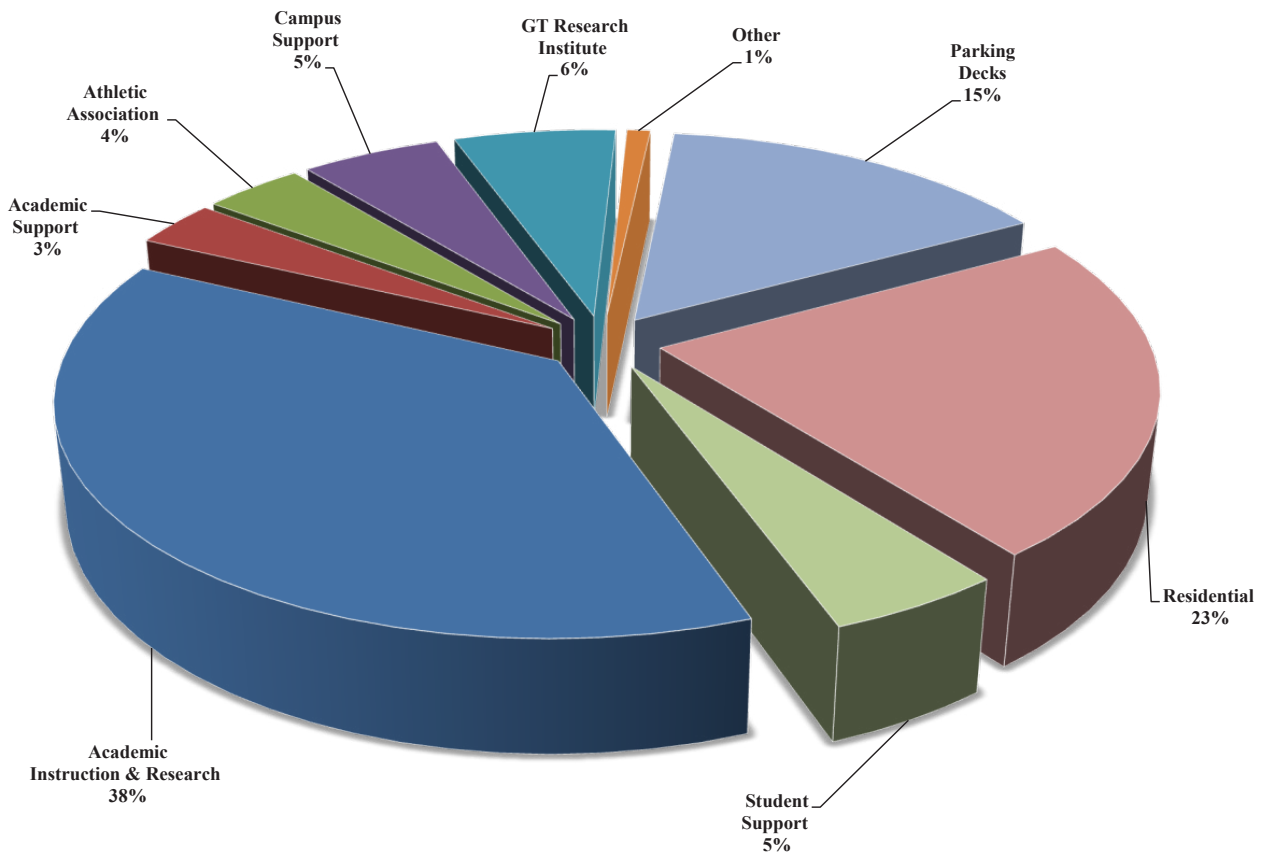
Space

- Square Footage by Use, Fall 2010:

Area	Gross Square Footage
Academic Instruction and Research	5,471,139
Academic Support	473,869
Athletic Association	559,737
Campus Support	784,057
GT Research Institute	914,202
Other	132,068
Parking Decks	2,227,700
Residential	3,279,716
Student Support	713,647
Institute Total	14,556,135

Georgia Tech has 233 buildings

**Figure 1.1 Square Footage by Use
Fall 2010
14,556,135 GSF**



General Information



2010 Fact Book

General Information

Vision/Mission Statement	15
University System of Georgia	16
Table 2.1 Members and Terms of Appointment of the Board of Regents.....	16
Board of Regents	16
Table 2.2 University System Office Administrative Staff.....	16
Highlights of Tech History	17
Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History.....	17
Accreditation	22
Table 2.4 Accreditation Information.....	22
Development	23
Sources of Support	23
Table 2.5 Major Institutional Support, Fiscal Years, 2006-2010.....	23
Figure 2.1 Major Sources of Support, Fiscal Years 2006-2010.....	23
Georgia Tech Foundation	24
Table 2.6 Georgia Tech Foundation Officers, Fiscal Year 2010-2011.....	24
Figure 2.2 Market Value of Endowment, Fiscal Years 2001-2010.....	24



GENERAL INFORMATION

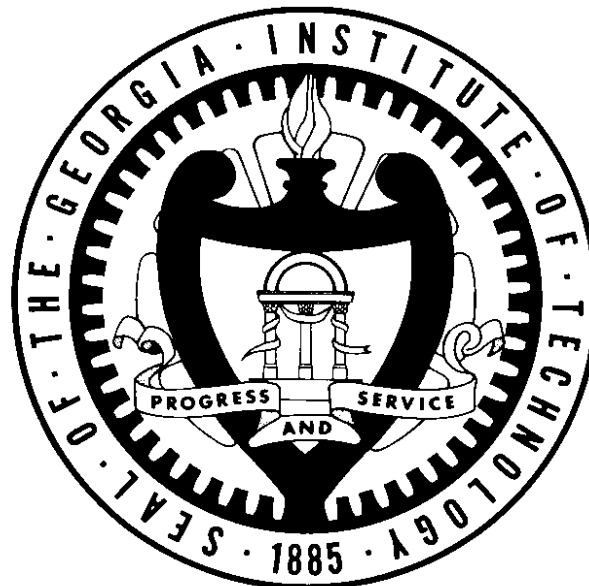
THE GEORGIA TECH VISION/MISSION STATEMENTS

Vision

Georgia Tech will define the technological research university of the 21st century. As a result, we will be leaders in influencing major technological, social, and policy decisions that address critical global challenges. "What does Georgia Tech think?" will be a common question in research, business, the media, and government.

Mission

Technological change is fundamental to the advancement of the human condition. The Georgia Tech community - students, staff, faculty, and alumni - will realize our motto of "Progress and Service" through effectiveness and innovation in teaching and learning, our research advances, and entrepreneurship in all sectors of society. We will be leaders in improving the human condition in Georgia, the United States, and around the globe.





GENERAL INFORMATION

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA

The University System of Georgia, which began operation in 1932, is among the oldest unified statewide systems of public higher education in the United States and includes all state-operated universities, four-year colleges, and two-year colleges in Georgia. The system, now in its seventh decade of operation, offers programs of instruction, research, and public service designed to benefit the entire population of the state. These programs are conducted through the various institutions and institution-related agencies. The following comprise the University System of Georgia:

Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College	Fort Valley State University	Kennesaw State University
Albany State University	Gainesville State College	Macon State College
Armstrong Atlantic State University	Georgia College & State University	Medical College of Georgia
Atlanta Metropolitan College	Georgia Gwinnett College	Middle Georgia College
Augusta State University	Georgia Highlands College	North Georgia College and State University
Bainbridge College	Georgia Institute of Technology	Savannah State University
Clayton State University	Georgia Perimeter College	South Georgia College
College of Coastal Georgia	Georgia Southern University	Southern Polytechnic State University
Columbus State University	Georgia Southwestern State University	University of Georgia
Dalton State College	Georgia State University	University of West Georgia
Darton College	Gordon College	Valdosta State University
East Georgia College		Waycross College

BOARD OF REGENTS

The Board oversees 35 colleges & universities: four research universities, two regional universities, 13 state universities, eight state colleges, and eight two-year colleges. These institutions enroll more than 311,000 students and employ over 40,000 faculty and staff to provide teaching and related services to students and the communities in which they are located.

Table 2.1 Members and Terms of Appointment of the Board of Regents

Regent	Term	District
Larry Walker	(2009-2016)	State at Large
Larry R. Ellis	(2009-2016)	State at Large
Donald M. Leeborn, Jr.	(2005-2012)	State at Large
Robert F. Hatcher	(2006-2013)	State at Large
Felton Jenkins, Vice Chairman	(2006-2013)	State at Large
James A. Bishop	(2007-2011)	First
Doreen Stiles Poitevint	(2004-2011)	Second
C. Thomas Hopkins, Jr., MD.	(2010-2017)	Third
Wanda Yancey Rodwell	(2005-2012)	Fourth
Fredrick E. Cooper	(2010-2017)	Fifth
Kessel Stelling, Jr.	(2008-2015)	Sixth
Richard L. Tucker	(2005-2012)	Seventh
W. Mansfield Jennings, Jr.	(2006-2013)	Eighth
James R. Jolly	(2008-2015)	Ninth
William H. NeSmith, Jr.	(2008-2015)	Tenth
Willis J. Potts, Chairman	(2006-2013)	Eleventh
Benjamin J. Tarbuton, III	(2006-2013)	Twelfth
Kenneth R. Bernard, Jr.	(2007-2014)	Thirteenth

Table 2.2 University System Office

Staff Member	Title
Mr. Erroll B. Davis, Jr.	Chancellor
Dr. Susan Herbst	Executive Vice Chancellor & Chief Academic Officer, Office of Academic Affairs
Mr. Tom Daniels	Senior Vice Chancellor, Office of External Affairs
Mr. Rob Watts	Chief Operating Officer
Mr. John Fuchko, III	Chief Audit Officer & Associate Vice Chancellor, Internal Audit
Ms. Linda M. Daniels	Vice Chancellor, Facilities
Ms. Usha Ramachandran	Vice Chancellor, Office of Fiscal Affairs
Dr. Curtis A. Carver, Jr.	Vice Chancellor, Chief Information Officer



GENERAL INFORMATION

HIGHLIGHTS OF TECH HISTORY

Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History

Year	Event
1885	On October 13, the Georgia Legislature passed a bill appropriating \$65,000 to found a technical school.
1886	Atlanta was chosen as the location for the Georgia School of Technology.
1887	Developer Richard Peters donated four acres of land known as Peters Park to the new school.
1888	The Academic Building (in use today as the Administration Building) was completed. Georgia Tech opened for classes on October 8, with the School of Mechanical Engineering and departments of Chemistry, Mathematics, and English. By January 1889, 129 students had registered to work toward the only degree offered, the Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering.
1890	Tech graduated its first two students.
1892	Tech fields its first football team.
1896	The Schools of Civil Engineering and Electrical Engineering were established.
1899	The A. French Textile School was established.
1901	The School of Chemical Engineering was established. The Athletic Association was organized.
1903	John Heisman became the school's first full-time football coach.
1904	The Department of Modern Languages was established.
1906	The School of Chemistry was established. Andrew Carnegie donated \$20,000 to build a library.
1907	The Carnegie Library opened.
1908	Tech's Night School opened. Fulton County granted an organizational charter to the Georgia Tech Alumni Association. The first edition of the annual, <i>The Blue Print</i> , appeared. The Department of Architecture was established.
1910	The first official band was formed.
1911	The <i>Technique</i> , the weekly student newspaper, began publication.
1912	The Cooperative Education Department was established to coordinate work-study programs.
1913	The School of Commerce, forerunner of the College of Management, was established.
1916	The Georgia Tech Student Association was established.
1917	The Department of Military Science was established. The Evening School of Commerce admitted its first woman student.
1918	Tech joined the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA). Senior units of the Coast Artillery and Signal Corps of the Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) are established. The school and alumni launched the Greater Georgia Tech fund-raising campaign.
1919	The Legislature authorized the Engineering Experiment Station.
1920	The national Alumni Association convened its first meeting. George P. Burdell, Tech's long-lived mythical student, begins "at-attending" class.
1921	Tech became a charter member of the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
1923	The Georgia Tech <i>Alumnus</i> magazine began publication. The Alumni Association began an alumni placement service. Tech was elected to the Southern Association of Colleges and Universities.
1924	The School of Ceramics was established. Tech received an FCC license to operate radio station WGST.
1925	Tech awarded its first Master of Science degrees.
1926	Tech established a Naval ROTC unit. The Department of Naval Science was established.
1930	The Daniel Guggenheim School of Aeronautics was established.
1931	The Georgia Legislature created the University System of Georgia.
1932	The Board of Regents of the University System assumed control of all state public schools, including Tech. The Georgia Tech Alumni Foundation held its first meeting.
1934	The Department of Management was established. The Engineering Experiment Station began engineering research projects.
1937	The Industrial Development Council (forerunner of the Georgia Tech Research Corporation) was created to be the contractual agency for the Engineering Experiment Station.
1939	The School of Physics was established.



GENERAL INFORMATION

HIGHLIGHTS OF TECH HISTORY

Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History - *Continued*

Year	Event
1942	The Department of Physical Education and Recreation was established.
1945	Tech became the first institution to provide low-cost married housing to GI Bill students. The School of Industrial and Systems Engineering was established.
1946	Tech adopted the quarter system.
1948	The Board of Regents authorized Tech to change its name to the Georgia Institute of Technology. Southern Technical Institute opened as a branch of Tech. The Department of Architecture became the School of Architecture; the Department of Management became the School of Industrial Management; the School of Social Sciences was established.
1949	The YMCA-sponsored, student-maintained World Student Fund was created to support a foreign student program.
1950	The Department of Air Science (now Air Force Aerospace Studies) was established. Tech awarded its first Doctor of Philosophy degree.
1952	The School of Mathematics was established. The Board of Regents voted to make Tech coeducational. The first two women students enrolled in the fall quarter.
1954	The Georgia Tech Alumni Foundation became the Georgia Tech Foundation.
1955	The Rich Electronic Computer Center began operation.
1956	Tech's first two women graduates received their degrees.
1957	The Georgia Legislature granted Tech \$2.5 million for a nuclear reactor.
1959	The School of Engineering Science and Mechanics and the School of Psychology were established.
1960	The School of Applied Biology was established.
1961	Tech is the first major state university in the deep South to desegregate without a court order. The new Southern Tech campus in Marietta was opened.
1962	The School of Nuclear Engineering was established.
1963	The School of Information and Computer Science was established. Tech was the first institution in the United States to offer the master's degree in Information Science. The Water Resources Center was created. Renamed the Environmental Resources Center in 1970, it now functions as the Water Resources Research Institute of Georgia.
1964	Tech left the Southeastern Conference (SEC).
1965	Compulsory ROTC ended.
1969	The School of Industrial Management became the College of Management. The Bioengineering Center was established in conjunction with Emory University.
1970	Southern Tech was authorized to grant four-year degrees. The School of Geophysical Sciences was established.
1975	The name of the General College was changed to the College of Sciences and Liberal Studies (COSALS), and the School of Architecture became the College of Architecture. The Georgia Legislature designated the Engineering Experiment Station as the Georgia Productivity Center. Tech joined the Metro-6 athletic conference.
1977	The Center of Radiological Research was formed to coordinate research in health physics.
1978	Georgia Tech joined the Atlantic Coast Conference (ACC). The Georgia Mining Resources Institute, linked to the U.S. Bureau of Mines, was formed. The Fracture and Fatigue Research Laboratory was established.
1979	The Computational Mechanics Center was established.
1980	Southern Tech became an independent four-year college of engineering technology. The Center for Rehabilitation Technology was formed. The Higher Education Management Institute study was established.
1981	The Advanced Technology Development Center, the Technology Policy and Assessment Center, and the Microelectronics Research Center were established.
1982	The Materials Handling Research Center, Center for Architecture Conservation, Center for Excellence in Rotary Wing Aircraft, and Communication Research Center were established.
1983	The Research Center for Biotechnology was established. The Long Range Plan was begun.
1984	The Engineering Experiment Station changed its name to the Georgia Tech Research Institute. Georgia Tech's contract corporation changed its name from the Georgia Tech Research Institute to the Georgia Tech Research Corporation. The Graduate Cooperative Program was formed to include graduate students in Tech's work-study program.
1985	The School of Ceramic Engineering incorporated the metallurgy program to form the School of Materials Engineering. The Georgia Legislature authorized \$15 million to fund the Center for Excellence in Microelectronics. The Centennial Campaign began.
1986	The Center for the Enhancement of Teaching and Learning and the College of Architecture's Construction Research Center were established.

Source: Office of the Associate Vice President, Communications and Marketing



GENERAL INFORMATION

HIGHLIGHTS OF TECH HISTORY

Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History - *Continued*

Year	Event
1987	The Georgia Tech/Emory University Biomedical Technology Research Center was established. The School of Engineering Science and Mechanics was incorporated into the School of Civil Engineering.
1988	Dr. John P. Crecine, Tech's ninth president, proposed a restructuring of Tech to meet the technological needs of the 21st century.
1989	The proposal for academic restructuring won approval in a poll of both the academic faculty and the general faculty and received the unanimous support of the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia. The College of Computing and the Ivan Allen College of Management, Policy, and International Affairs were established.
1990	The Georgia Tech men's basketball team won the ACC Championship and went to the NCAA Final Four. Atlanta's "High-Tech Southern Hospitality" wide-screen presentation, developed by the Georgia Tech Multimedia Laboratory, helped the city attract the 1996 Olympic Games. Georgia Tech was selected as the Olympic Village site. The Georgia Tech football team was named 1990 National Champions by the UPI Coaches Poll after winning the ACC Championship and the Citrus Bowl.
1991	Ground was broken for the Student Success Center. Tech's first foreign campus, GT Lorraine, in France, was opened. The Fuller E. Callaway, Jr. Manufacturing Research Center was opened, setting the hallmark for corporate research cooperation with Tech.
1992	Tech hosted the only vice presidential candidates' debate held in the election year '92. The Yellow Jackets celebrated their 100th anniversary. Tech established the first University Center of Excellence for Photovoltaic Research and Education.
1993	Tech's bioengineering program (in collaboration with the Emory University School of Medicine) won a \$3 million grant from the Whitaker Foundation. Three Ivan Allen faculty earned National Endowment for the Humanities fellowships, the only fellowships of this kind awarded in Georgia.
1994	Dr. G. Wayne Clough, took office as Tech's tenth president. Dr. Clough is Tech's first president who is also an alumnus; B. S. in CE '64, M.S. in CE '65. The Packaging Research Center was established with a National Science Foundation grant. Construction of the Olympic Natatorium Complex began. George O'Leary was named as the new head football coach.
1995	Dr. G. Wayne Clough was inaugurated as Tech's tenth president. Construction of the Georgia Tech Aquatic Center was completed and recreation construction began on the Coliseum. Two Georgia Tech students were named Truman Scholars. Sponsored research awards hit an all-time high with \$185 million. Private giving also reached an all-time high of \$41 million.
1996	Georgia Tech launched the largest fund-raising drive in the history of the university - a five year \$400 million capital campaign. Georgia Tech served as the 1996 Olympic Village hosting more than 15,000 athletes and coaches, gaining seven new residence halls, a state-of-the-art Aquatics Center, a renovated Alexander Memorial Coliseum, a beautiful new plaza area and 1,700 miles of fiber-optic cable to connect every building on campus to voice, video and data reception capabilities. Mechanical Engineering Professor San Shelton led Georgia Tech's team of mechanical engineers and industrial designers who developed the 1996 Olympic torch. The men's basketball team was the Atlantic Coast Conference regular season champions for the first time.
1997	The first class in history is required to own a personal computer. Georgia Tech's young faculty received the highest number of CAREER Awards from the National Science Foundation. Tech researchers set a record year with \$220 million in research expenditures. Retiring U.S. Senator Sam Nunn joined Tech's Ivan Allen College as a distinguished faculty member public policy and international affairs and the School was renamed in his honor.
1998	The DuPree College of Management was established. Tech was awarded three new National Centers of Excellence: a \$12.5 million Engineering Research Center for the Engineering of Living Tissues; a \$19.5 million microelectronics Focus Center Research Program; and a European Union Center.
1999	The first women deans of academic colleges were appointed—Dr. Sue V. Rosser, Dean of the Ivan Allen College and Dr. Terry C. Blum, Dean of the DuPree College of Management. Georgia Tech won the 1999 Theodore M. Hesburgh Award for Faculty Development to Enhance Undergraduate Teaching and Learning. Georgia Tech switched from a quarter-based curriculum to a semester-based curriculum. Tech's engineering program expanded to southeast Georgia with the Georgia Tech Regional Engineering Program (GTREP). Tech became the first university in the nation to offer a Master's degree in Mechanical Engineering entirely via the Internet. Tech opened the \$30 million Bioengineering and Bioscience Building, the first in the development of a four-building biocomplex..



GENERAL INFORMATION

HIGHLIGHTS OF TECH HISTORY

Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History - Continued

Year	Event
2000	Georgia Tech and Emory announced the joint Ph.D. program in Biomedical Engineering, the first such arrangement in history between a public and private university. Tech alumnus Chris Klaus donated \$15 million to develop the College of Computing's Advanced Computing Technology Complex. The men's baseball team captured both the ACC league and ACC tournament titles. The J. Erskine Love Jr. Manufacturing Building was dedicated.
2001	The five-year Campaign for Georgia Tech concluded December 31, 2000 with a total of \$712 million raised. President George W. Bush appointed Dr. Clough to his President's Council of Advisors on Science and Technology. Jean-Lou Chameau succeeded Mike Thomas as Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs. Georgia Tech was named first in the nation in the graduation of African-American engineers at all degree levels by Black Issues in Higher Education, and celebrated the 40th anniversary of its integration with a minority student enrollment of 34 percent. Physics major Will Roper won the first Rhodes Scholarship in 50 years. New coach Paul Hewitt took the men's basketball team to the NCAA Tournament for the first time since 1996 and was named ACC Coach of the Year.
2002	President George W. Bush visited campus for a demonstration of first responder technologies and addressed the nation from the O'Keefe Gym. Former President Jimmy Carter received the Ivan Allen Prize for Progress and Service. Mid-term grade reports were initiated for all students taking introductory courses. Georgia Tech was ranked number one by the Southern Technology Council for outstanding economic development and university/industry technology transfer. Work was completed on the rebuilt 5,000-seat Russ Chandler Baseball Stadium.
2003	Technology Square opened. The Ford Environmental Sciences and Technology Building was dedicated. Tech awarded its first M.B.A., replacing the M.S. in Management. Tech awarded its first M.S. in Information Security. The Georgia Tech European Alumni Association was formed. The R. Kirk Landon Learning Center, Tech's joint child care facility with the Home Park Neighborhood, opened. Tech celebrated 50 Years of Women. City Planning celebrated its 50th anniversary.
2004	Georgia Tech is designated the number one producer of African-American engineers at the Bachelor's and Master's degree levels by Black Issues in Higher Education. Professor Russell Dupuis receives the National Medal of Technology from President George W. Bush at the White House. Professor Jean-Luc Bredas wins the 2003 Descartes Prize, the most prestigious award given in the European Union for outstanding scientific and technological achievements resulting from collaborative research. The design of alumnus Michael Arad, Arch '99, is chosen from among more than 5,000 entries for the World Trade Center Memorial in New York City. The Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC) wins the U.S. Department of Commerce's 2004 Technology-led Excellence in Economic Development Award. The U.S. Green Building Council awards the Management Building silver certification as a LEED. Georgia Tech-Savannah cuts the ribbon on a three-building campus.
2005	A two-year, \$45 million renovation of the former Student Athletic Complex (site of the 1996 Olympic swimming and diving events) opened as the renamed Campus Recreation Center. International Affairs student Jeremy Farris is named one of 32 Rhodes Scholars for 2005. Ground is broken for the Molecular Science and Engineering building, the fourth and final building in Tech's Biotechnology Complex. Representatives from Scientific-Atlanta present a \$1 million check toward the building's construction at the ground breaking. The Southern Company and Georgia Tech announce that they will collaborate on the southeast's first offshore wind power project off the coast of Savannah, Georgia.
2006	As a result of Hurricane Katrina's devastation of the Gulf Coast, Georgia Tech opened its doors to nearly 300 Tulane University students. Ground is broken on the Nanotechnology Research Center and funded by a \$15 million gift from Home Depot founder Bernie Marcus and a matching grant from the State of Georgia. Jim Meindl wins IEEE Medal of Honor. Tech breaks ground on Technology Enterprise Park, an 11-acre bioscience research and development park. The Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools reaffirmed Georgia Tech's accreditation for the next ten years. GTRI announces a research enterprise collaboration in Athlone, Ireland and will be known as GT-Ireland. The National Cancer Institute and the National Institutes of Health selected Georgia Tech and Emory University as one of seven National Centers of Cancer Nanotechnology Excellence. Carolyn and Milton Stewart made a commitment of \$20 million to the School of ISyE to establish a permanent endowment for unrestricted use. The Institute moves up in the rankings to number eight in the top public universities in the nation and all of the engineering programs are ranked in the top ten, according to U.S. News and World Report. College of Sciences' Dean Gary Schuster is named provost, replacing.
2007	With a long-term commitment to providing higher education to the state's young people, the Tech Promise is initiated to assist all qualified Georgia students whose families have an annual income of less than \$30,000 attain a debt-free education at Georgia Tech. The Music Department approves their first degree program: a Master's in Music Technology. The Christopher W. Klaus Advanced Computing Building opens. The Library completes the East Commons and Resource Center and wins the 2007 Excellence in Academic Libraries Award from the Association of College and Research Libraries. The Milken Institute names Tech number 11 among national universities for technology transfer and commercialization. Finding Common Ground, a student initiative to promote intellectual discussion and civility on campus is founded, and the inaugural speaker is poet Maya Angelou. The College of Management starts an evening MBA program. The College of Computing creates two new schools-the School of Computer Sciences and the School of Interactive Computing. Tech acquires the Georgia State University/Olympic dorms and names it the North Avenue Apartments-adding 2,000 beds to the campus housing. U.S. News and World Report ranks Tech's graduate engineering programs 4th in the country and management programs 25th. Undergraduate rankings move the Institute to number seven among public universities. Tech graduates more women in engineering than any school in the nation. The women's tennis team wins the NCAA championship-Tech's first NCAA title in any sport! Tech continues to rank top overall producer of African- American and Hispanic engineers.



GENERAL INFORMATION

HIGHLIGHTS OF TECH HISTORY

Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History - Continued

Year	Event
2008	<p>After 14 years as president of Georgia Tech, G. Wayne Clough retires to become 12th Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution in Washington D.C. Gary Schuster, Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs, is named Georgia Tech's interim President and the Board of Regents begins the search for Tech's eleventh president. In other administrative changes, Richard A. DeMillo steps down as dean of the College of Computing, Rich Meyer retires as dean of the Library, and Robert Thompson retires as executive vice president of Administration and Finance. Gilda Barabino of the GT/Emory Department of Biomedical Engineering becomes the first vice provost for Academic Diversity. Faculty members Rong Fu, Marilyn Brown, and Robert Dickinson share in the Nobel Prize for research contributions in global warming. Kim Cobb (EAS) and Nick Feamster (CoC) are recognized as two of the nation's top young scientists with a Presidential Early Career Award for Scientists and Engineers (PECASE). Tech gains recognition for environmental contributions through national awards for recycling and water conservation efforts. The Klaus Advanced Computing Technology Building receives LEED Gold Certification. U.S. News & World Report ranks Georgia Tech the 7th best public university in the nation. The College of Engineering retains its number four ranking among the nation's graduate programs with ten of its eleven programs ranking in the top 10. The Computer Science program also moves into the top 10 according to U.S. News & World Report. Kiplinger's names Tech as one of the best values in public colleges. BusinessWeek ranks the College of Management 29th in the nation. Hispanic Business Magazine ranks Georgia Tech the top engineering graduate school for Hispanics for 2008. Reeve Ingle receives national recognition as the 2007 Co-op Student of the Year. Undergraduate student Andrea Barrett wins a Goldwater Scholarship while Nicole Larsen is named Astronaut Scholarship Foundation Scholar. Graduate students Daniel Shorr, Halley Espy, and Thomas Earnest receive Fulbright Scholarships. Paul Johnson is named the new head coach of the Yellow Jackets football team. Tennis standout Amanda McDowell wins the NCAA Singles Championship. Former professor Alan Balfour returns to Tech to become the dean of the College of Architecture. The Alumni Association celebrates its 100th anniversary. Begun in 2004, Campaign Georgia Tech, which raised a total of \$615 million as of June 30, 2008, added \$187 million in FY2008 and has more than two years remaining to reach its preliminary goal of \$1 billion.</p>
2009	<p>G.P. "Bud" Peterson is named Georgia Tech's 11th president. He and his wife, join the Tech family on April 1, 2009. Regents' Professor Mostafa El-Sayed received the 2007 Medal of Science award, the nation's highest honor in the field of science. The Carnegie Foundation and Council of Advancement and Support Education named International Affairs Professor Kirk Bowman the U.S. Professor of the Year. Vigor Yang was selected as the chair of Aerospace Engineering, succeeding Robert Loewy. Uzi Landman and Predrag Cvitanovic are recipients of Humboldt Research Awards for Senior U.S. Scientists. Tech and Saint Joseph's Hospital started the first regional research program to study the genetics and cell biology of pancreatic cancer. The Women's Resource Center celebrated its 10-year anniversary. GTRI marked its 75th anniversary. Twenty-five creatively painted Buzz statues appeared around campus in an exhibit called "Buzz Around Town" to celebrate the Alumni Association's centennial anniversary. The Institute reported record enrollment of more than 19,000 undergraduate and graduate students. SGA undergraduate president Nick Wellkamp won a Truman Scholarship, and six students were awarded Fulbright Scholarships. The first Inventure Prizes were presented to students for their original inventions. Football student-athlete Jonathan Dwyer was named ACC Player of the Year. Tech ranked eighth among the world's engineering/technology and computer sciences universities by the Times Higher Education Supplement and the Shanghai Jiao Tong University's Academic Ranking of World Universities. Georgia Tech is named one of the "Great Colleges to Work For" by The Chronicle of Higher Education. U.S. News and World Report again ranked Tech the number seven public university in the nation. Awards continue for environmental efforts from the Sustainable Endowment Institute, Princeton Review Green Honor Roll, and the Arbor Day Foundation. The women's softball stadium and field opens and is named in honor of alumna Shirley Clements Mewborn. Ground is broken for the G. Wayne Clough Undergraduate Learning Commons. The Marcus Nanotechnology Building opened. Three coaches received the ACC Coach of the Year awards: Paul Johnson, football; Sharon Perkins, softball; and Bruce Hepler, golf. The golf team and the softball team earned ACC Championships. The Institute took unprecedented state budget cuts while exceeding a record high \$524 million in research activity.</p>
2010	<p>G. P. "Bud" Peterson was inaugurated as Georgia Tech's eleventh president on September 3, 2009, and he began a strategic planning process that involved seventy town hall meetings and hundreds of faculty and staff throughout the year. Tech became a member of the Association of American Universities. For the first time, enrollment surpassed 20,000 students. Tech remained the number seven public university in the annual U.S. News & World Report college rankings and was included in The Chronicle of Higher Education's 2009 Great Colleges to Work For and Princeton Review's Green Honor Roll. Tech received the Institute of International Education's 2010 Andrew Heiskell Award for internationalizing the campus. The College of Management received a \$25 million anonymous gift. Forbes magazine named the Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC) to its list of "10 technology incubators that are changing the world." Tech won four ACC championships—in football, golf, softball, and women's tennis—and two coaches received ACC Coach of the Year awards: Paul Johnson, football, and Sharon Perkins, softball. The Zelnak Center, a basketball practice facility, opened. Former Tech President G. Wayne Clough was named president emeritus. Steve Cross became executive vice president for research and was named to the Defense Science Board. Gary Schuster announced he would step down as provost and a search was initiated. Jacqueline Jones Royster was chosen as dean of Ivan Allen College of Liberal Arts. Zvi Galil was selected as dean of College of Computing. Stephen Fleming was selected as vice provost of Enterprise Innovation Institute. Electrical and Computer Engineering Assistant Professor Justin Romberg received the Presidential Early Career Award for Scientists and Engineers (PECASE). Two Tech professors—Coulter Department of Biomedical Engineering Assistant Professor Melissa Kemp and Chemistry and Biochemistry Assistant Professor Christine Payne—became the first recipients in the state of the NIH Director's New Innovator Award. Coulter Department of Biomedical Engineering Assistant Professor Todd McDevitt received the Society of Biomaterials' 2010 Young Investigator Award. College of Engineering Dean Don Giddens was selected as president-elect and president of the American Society of Engineering Education (ASEE). Two ISyE faculty members, Yajun Mei and Nicoleta Serban, earned NSF CAREER Awards. Three students won Fulbright Scholarships and thirty-eight received NSF graduate research fellowships. New on campus were the Diversity Symposium and Challenge Course. Tech received the Governor's Cup for the 2009 state charitable contributions program. OMED celebrated thirty years, and Georgia Tech-Lorraine celebrated its twentieth anniversary. The second annual InVenture Prize competition was broadcast on Georgia Public Broadcasting.</p>



GENERAL INFORMATION ACCREDITATION

Table 2.4 Accreditation Information

Institutional Accreditation	Professional Accreditation (<i>continued</i>)
<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Georgia Institute of Technology</u></p> <p>The Georgia Institute of Technology is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools to award bachelor's, master's, and doctoral degrees.</p> <p>Inquiries to the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS) should only address:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the accreditation status of by the Georgia Institute of Technology; 2. filing a third-party complaint at the time of Georgia Tech's decennial review; and 3. filing a complaint for alleged non-compliance with a standard or requirement by the Georgia Institute of Technology. <p>Those inquiries should be forwarded to:</p> <p>Southern Association of Colleges and Schools 1866 Southern Lane Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 Telephone: 404.679.4500</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>College of Engineering</u></p> <p>In the College of Engineering, the following undergraduate degree programs are accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012. Telephone: (410) 347-7700: Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering-Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-Savannah); Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering-Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-Savannah); Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering-Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-Savannah); Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering ; Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Materials Science and Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering-Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-Savannah); Bachelor of Science in Nuclear and Radiological Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Polymer and Fiber Engineering.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Professional Accreditation</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>College of Architecture</u></p> <p>The National Architectural Accrediting Board has accredited the curriculum leading to the Master of Architecture. The American Council for Construction Education has accredited the curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Science in Building Construction and the Master of Science in Building Construction and Facility Management. The Planning Accreditation Board has accredited the curriculum leading to the Master of City and Regional Planning. The Bachelor of Science in Industrial Design and the Master of Industrial Design degrees have been accredited by the National Association of Schools in Art and Design and are recognized by the Industrial Designers Society of America.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>College of Management</u></p> <p>In the College of Management, all of the degree programs have been accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business International. These programs include Bachelor of Science in Management, Master of Business Administration, MBA - Master of Technology, Master of Science, the Global Executive Master of Business Administration, and Doctor of Philosophy in Management.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><u>College of Computing</u></p> <p>The Bachelor of Science in Computer Science and the Bachelor of Science in Computational Media are accredited by the Computing Accreditation Commission of (ABET), 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012. Telephone: (410) 347-7700.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>College of Sciences</u></p> <p>The American Chemical Society has certified the curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Science in Chemistry. The Human Factors and Ergonomics Society has accredited the Engineering Psychology Graduate Program. The Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs upon the recommendation of the National Commission on Orthotic and Prosthetic Education has accredited the curriculum leading to the Master of Science in Prosthetics and Orthotics.</p>



GENERAL INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT

The Office of Development is charged with the principal role of private sector fund raising, and seeking the understanding and support of the Institute and its programs. The office directs the efforts of Central Development, the individual college and school-based efforts on campus, and Intercollegiate Athletics, and serves as liaison to the fund raising initiatives of the Alumni Association (Roll-Call). Gift income is presented in present value.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

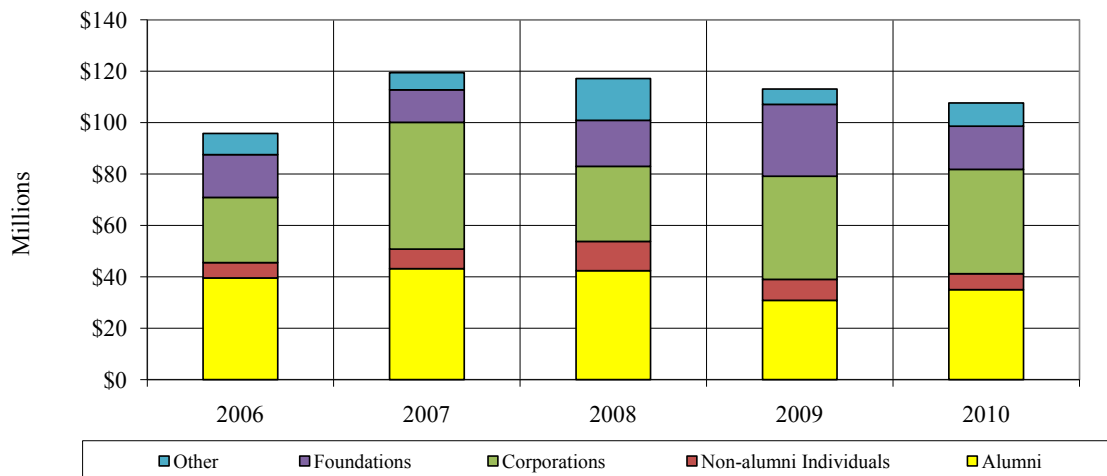
Table 2.5 Major Institutional Support, Fiscal Years 2006 -2010*

	By Use				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Endowment					
Unrestricted Endowment	\$875,275	\$751,266	\$2,026,026	\$3,428,997	\$1,550,167
Restricted Endowment	\$19,247,185	\$27,887,288	\$35,343,890	\$16,645,320	\$23,415,919
Other	\$264,354	\$164,062	\$132,616	\$0	\$82,562
Total for Endowment	\$20,386,814	\$28,802,616	\$37,502,532	\$20,074,317	\$25,048,648
Property, Buildings, and Equipment	\$26,087,023	\$32,823,046	\$13,909,949	\$37,551,427	\$30,624,951
Total for Capital Purposes	\$46,473,837	\$61,625,662	\$51,412,481	\$57,625,744	\$55,673,599
Current Operations					
Unrestricted	\$5,328,406	\$5,575,003	\$5,573,935	\$4,993,029	\$5,029,325
Restricted	\$43,978,957	\$52,254,124	\$60,119,700	\$50,424,152	\$46,929,394
Total for Current Operations	\$49,307,363	\$57,829,127	\$65,693,635	\$55,417,181	\$51,958,719
Grand Total	\$95,781,200	\$119,454,789	\$117,106,116	\$113,042,925	\$107,632,318

	By Source of Support				
Alumni	\$39,529,322	\$43,161,628	\$42,396,067	\$30,824,116	\$35,007,377
Non-alumni Individuals	\$5,996,903	\$7,609,516	\$11,372,494	\$8,156,015	\$6,155,306
Corporations	\$25,341,594	\$49,292,113	\$29,192,097	\$40,158,928	\$40,642,354
Foundations	\$16,679,095	\$12,697,490	\$17,911,583	\$27,990,770	\$16,834,468
Other	\$8,234,286	\$6,694,042	\$16,233,875	\$5,913,096	\$8,992,713
Total	\$95,781,200	\$119,454,789	\$117,106,116	\$113,042,925	\$107,632,218

* Includes all gifts made to the Georgia Tech Foundation, the Alexander-Tharpe Fund, Inc., and the Georgia Institute of Technology.

**Figure 2.1 Major Sources of Support
Fiscal Years 2006 - 2010**





GENERAL INFORMATION

GEORGIA TECH FOUNDATION, INC.

The Georgia Tech Foundation was chartered in 1932 to “promote in various ways the cause of higher education in the state of Georgia; to raise and receive funds for the support and enhancement of the Georgia Institute of Technology; and to aid the Georgia Institute of Technology in its development as a leading educational institution.” It is a nonprofit corporation that receives, administers, and distributes virtually all contributions made in support of the Georgia Institute of Technology. It has been certified by the Internal Revenue Service of the United States and the Department of National Revenue-Taxations of Canada as a tax-exempt organization.

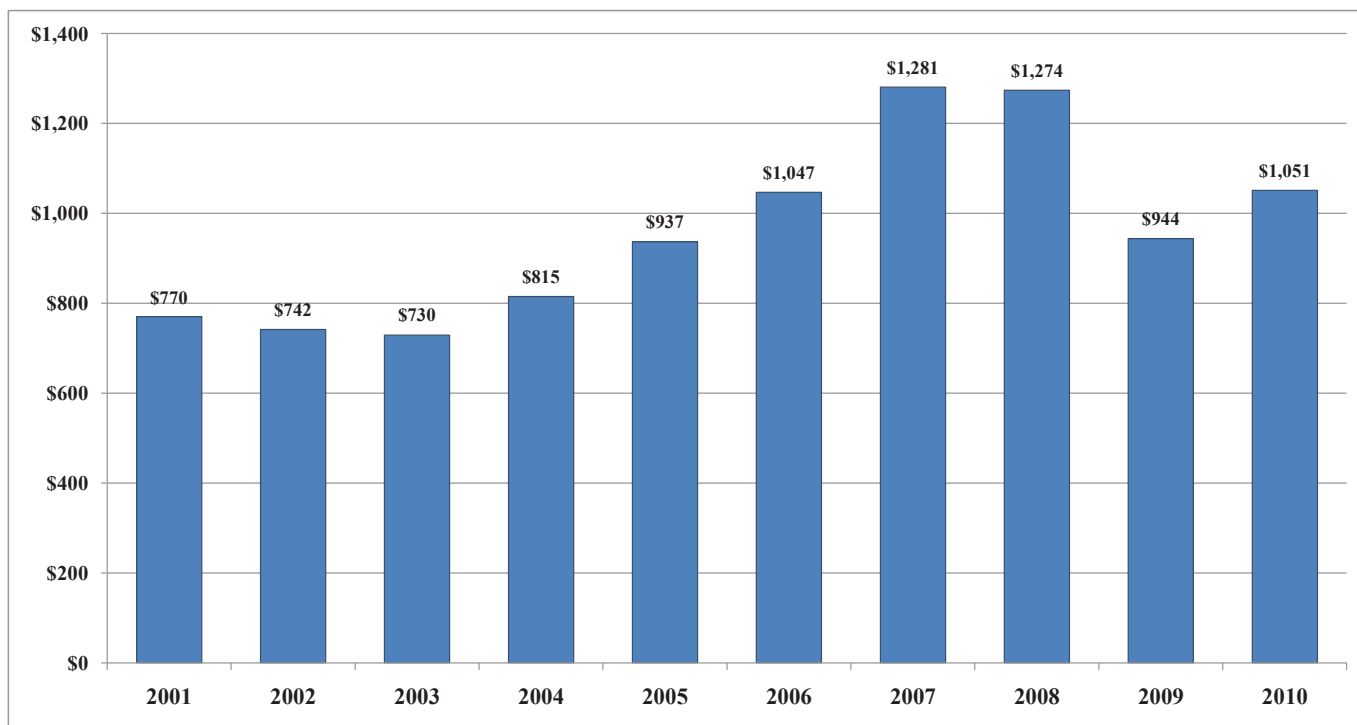
The Board of Trustees of the Foundation is composed of up to forty-five elected trustees and four Board officers distinguished by success in their chosen professions and their long-time interest in, service to, and support of the Institute. In addition to the elected trustees, voting ex-officio members include the president of the Georgia Institute of Technology, the chair of the Georgia Tech Advisory Board, and the chair, chair-elect, and immediate past chair of the Alumni Association. The trustees are elected to four-year terms and may be elected to serve no more than two consecutive full terms on the Board. Forty-nine trustees emeriti continue to advise the Foundation and actively support the Institute.

The office of the Georgia Tech Foundation is located in Technology Square at 760 Spring Street NW, Suite 400, Atlanta, Georgia 30308. The endowment of the Foundation as of June 30, 2010, had a market value of \$1.051 billion. The Foundation supports recruitment and support of students, acquisition of facilities and equipment, recruitment and support of faculty, academic program initiatives, and various other special projects in support of the Institute.

Table 2.6 Georgia Tech Foundation Officers, Fiscal Year 2010-2011

Name	Position	Title
Lawton M. Nease III	Chair	President, Nease Lagana Eden & Culley, Inc.
Charles D. Moseley	Vice Chair-Chair Elect	President, Noro-Moseley Partners
James R. Lientz, Jr.	Treasurer	Partner, Safe Harbor Consulting LLC
John B. Carter, Jr.	President	Chief Operating Officer, Georgia Tech Foundation, Inc.
Mark W. Long	Secretary	Chief Financial Officer, Georgia Tech Foundation, Inc.

**Figure 2.2 Market Value of Endowment
Fiscal Years 2001 - 2010
(In Millions of Dollars)**



Administration and Faculty



2010 Fact Book

Administration and Faculty

Presidents of Georgia Tech	27
Organizational Charts	28
Figure 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Charts A - J.....	28
Administration	38
Table 3.1 Senior Administrators.....	38
Chairs and Professorships	49
Table 3.2 Chair and Professorship Holders.....	49
Faculty Profile	53
Table 3.3 Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by College, as of October 2010.....	53
Figure 3.2 Percentage Faculty Distribution by Rank.....	53
Table 3.4 Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by Gender, Percent Tenured, and Doctorates, as of October 2010.....	54
Table 3.5 Academic Faculty Distribution by Position Classification, as of October 2010.....	55
Staff Profile	55
Table 3.6 Total Employee Profile, Fall 2010.....	55



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

PRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA TECH

Isaac S. Hopkins 1888-1896	James E. Boyd Acting President 1971-1972
Lyman Hall 1896-1905	Joseph M. Pettit 1972-1986
Kenneth G. Matheson 1906-1922	Henry C. Bourne, Jr. Acting President 1986-1987
Marion L. Brittain 1922-1944	John Patrick Crecine 1987-1994
Colonel Blake R. Van Leer 1944-1956	Michael E. Thomas Acting President 1994
Paul Weber Acting President 1956-1957	G. Wayne Clough 1994-2008
Edwin D. Harrison 1957-1969	Gary Schuster Interim President 2008-2009
Vernon Crawford Acting President 1969	G. P. "Bud" Peterson 2009-Present
Arthur G. Hansen 1969-1971	



President G. P. "Bud" Peterson

In April 2009, following a unanimous vote by the University System of Georgia Board of Regents, Dr. G. P. "Bud" Peterson became the 11th president of the Georgia Institute of Technology. In this capacity, he oversees a top-10 public research university with more than 20,000 students and more than \$500 million in sponsored funding.

Throughout his career, Peterson has played an active role in helping to establish the national education and research agendas, serving on numerous industry, government, and academic task forces and committees. A distinguished scientist, Peterson was selected in 2008 by President George W. Bush to serve on the National Science Board through 2014. The Board oversees the National Science Foundation (NSF) and advises the President and Congress on national policy related to science and engineering research and education.

Peterson earned a bachelor's degree in mechanical engineering in 1975, a bachelor's degree in mathematics in 1977, and a master's degree in mechanical engineering in 1980, all from Kansas State University. He also earned a doctorate in mechanical engineering from Texas A&M University in 1985. In 1981 and 1982, Peterson served as a visiting research scientist at the NASA Johnson Space Center. In 1985, he joined the faculty of the Mechanical Engineering Department at Texas A&M, where he conducted research and taught courses in thermodynamics and heat transfer. In 1990 he was named the Halliburton Professor of Mechanical Engineering and in 1991 was named the College of Engineering's Tenneco Professor. In 1993, Peterson was invited to serve as program director for the NSF's Thermal Transport and Thermal Processing Division, where he received the NSF Award for Outstanding Management. From June 1993 through July 1996, he served as head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering at Texas A&M University and in 1996 was appointed executive associate dean of the College of Engineering, where he also served as associate vice chancellor for Engineering for the Texas A&M University System. Previous leadership positions Peterson has held include provost at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in Troy, New York and chancellor of the University of Colorado at Boulder.

He also has served as a member of a number of congressional task forces, research councils, and advisory boards, including the Office of Naval Research, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the Department of Energy, the National Research Council, and the National Academy of Engineering. Most recently, Peterson served as a member of the Board of Directors and vice president for Education for the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA). He is currently serving on a number of national accreditation agencies including the American Association of Colleges & Universities, the Middle States Commission on Higher Education, and the New England Association of Schools and Colleges, with a focus on improving and assessing outcomes for higher education. A fellow of both the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) and the AIAA, Peterson is the author or co-author of 14 books or book chapters, 165 refereed journal articles, and more than 140 conference publications. He also holds eight patents. Having served as editor or associate editor for eight different journals, he is currently serving on the editorial advisory board of two others. He is a member of Pi Tau Sigma, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, and Phi Kappa Phi.

Professional society awards include the Ralph James and the O. L. "Andy" Lewis awards from ASME, the Dow Outstanding Young Faculty Award from the American Society for Engineering Education (ASEE), the Pi Tau Sigma Gustus L. Larson Memorial Award from ASME, the AIAA Thermophysics Award, the ASME Memorial Award, the AIAA Sustained Service Award, and the Frank J. Malina Award from the International Astronautical Society.

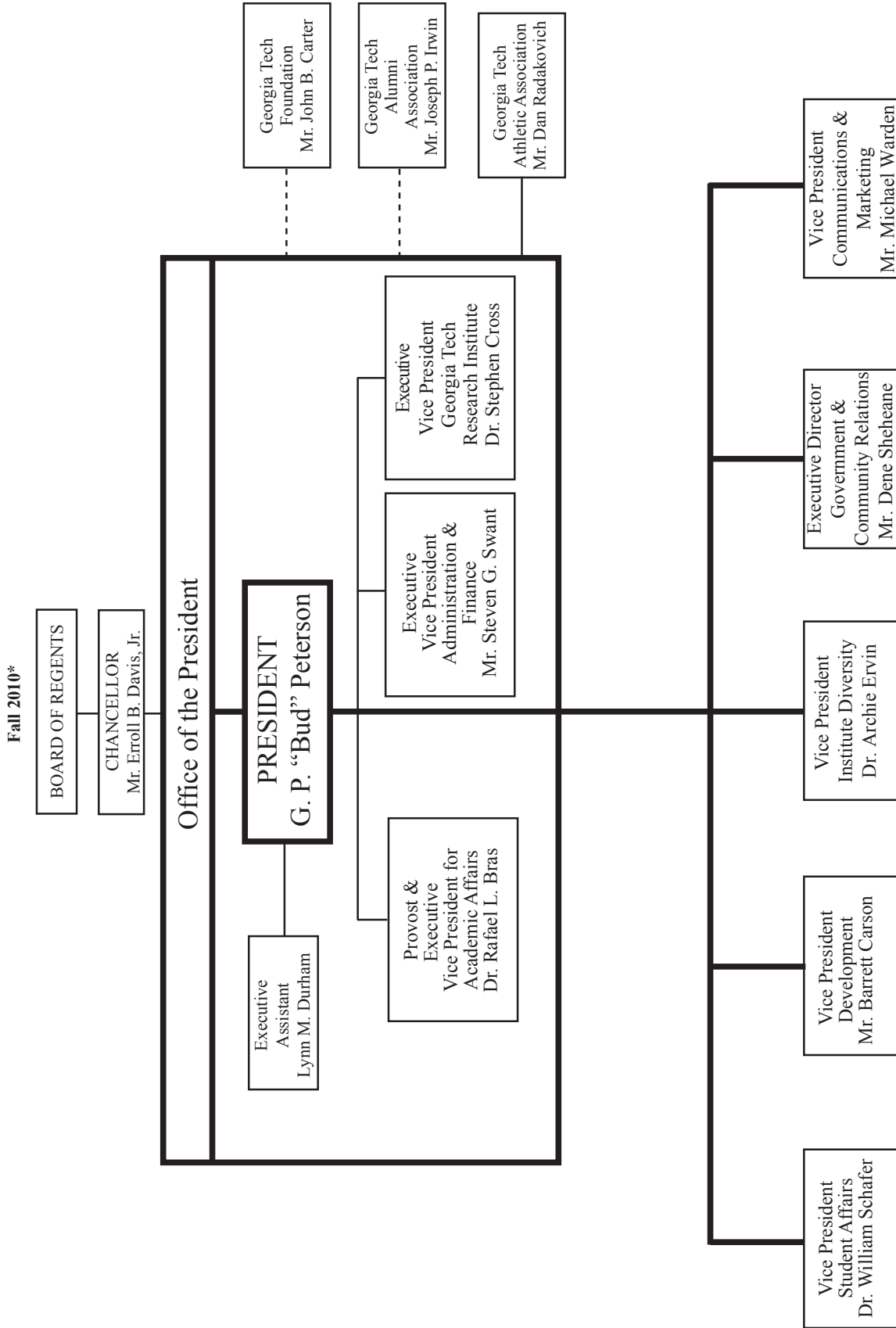
G. P. Peterson was born September 1, 1952, in San Francisco, California, and raised in Prairie Village, a suburb of Kansas City, Kansas. He and his wife, Val, have four adult children.



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart

Georgia Institute of Technology Presidential Organization Chart



*Updated Organizational Charts can be found @ www.irp.gatech.edu

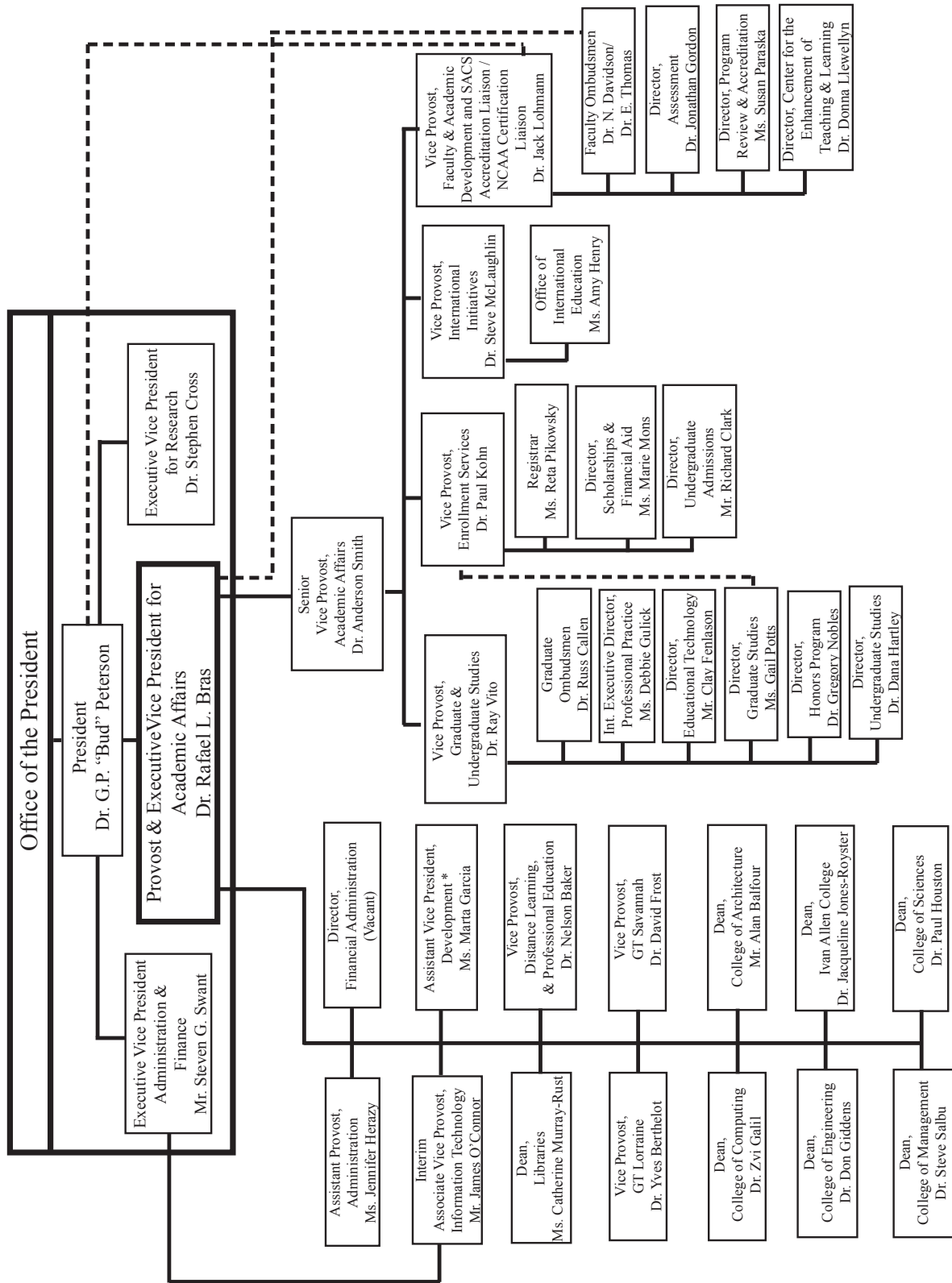


ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart – *Continued*

Georgia Institute of Technology Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs Fall 2010

Chart B



* Note dual report to the Vice President for Development

As of September 1, 2010

Updated Organizational Charts can be found at www.irp.gatech.edu



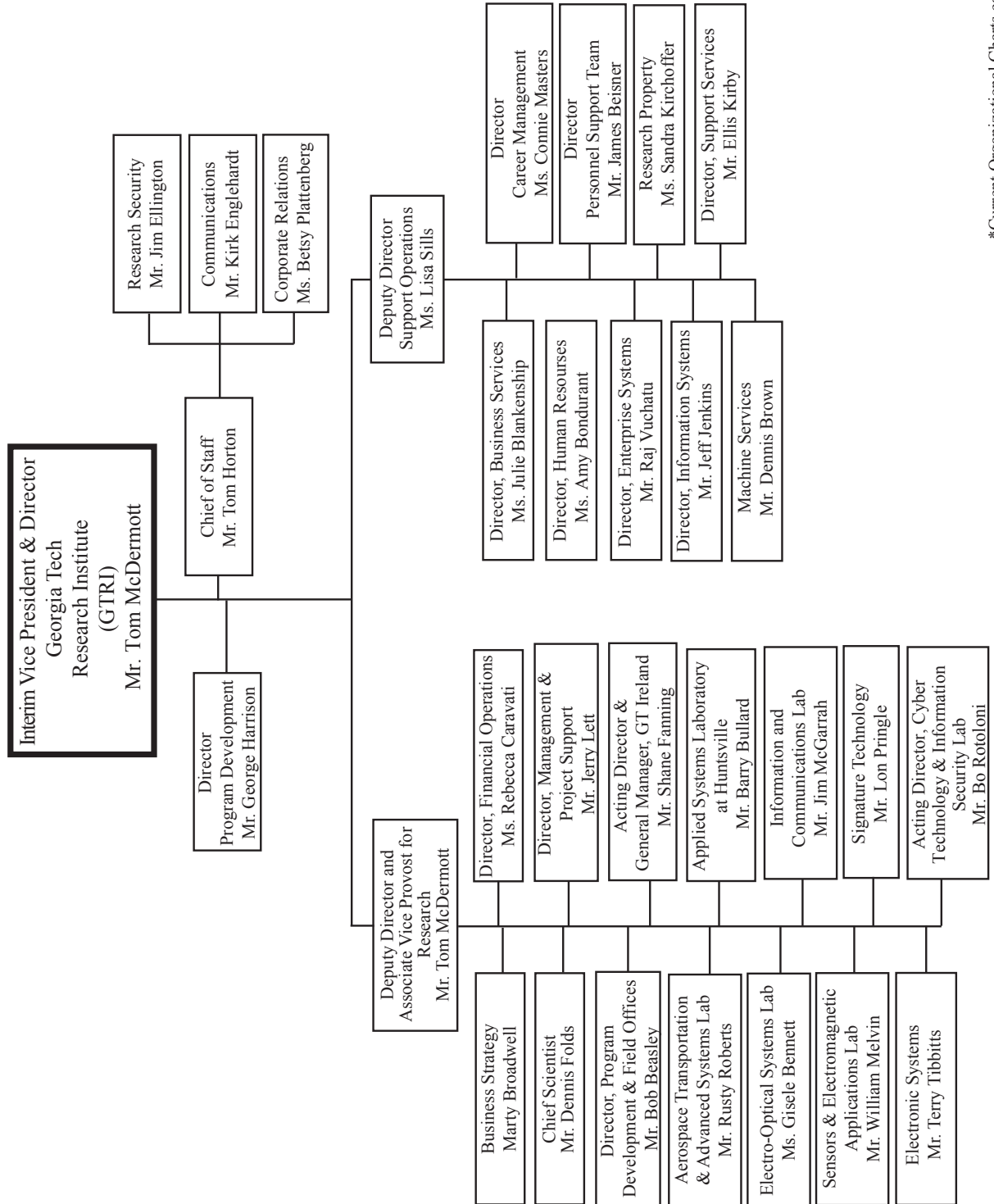
ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart – Continued

Georgia Institute of Technology Georgia Tech Research Institute Organization Chart

Chart D

*Fall 2010



*Current Organizational Charts can be found @
www.itp.gatech.edu

Updated 11-2-2010



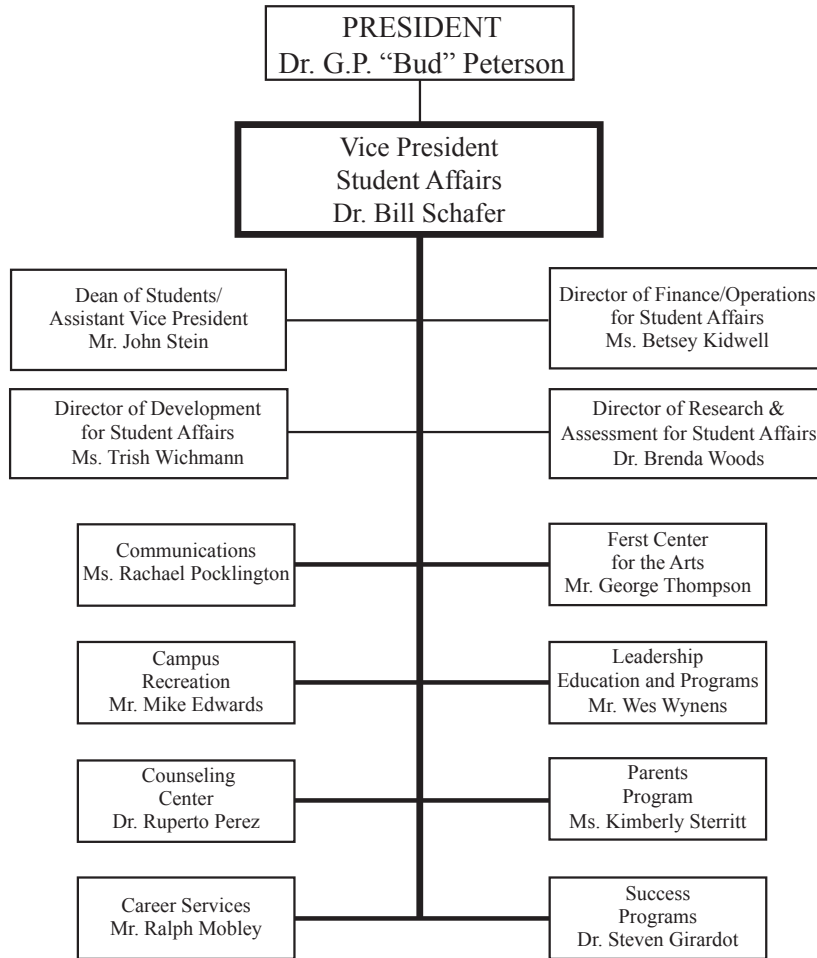
ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY
ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart – *Continued*

Chart E

Georgia Institute of Technology
Student Affairs Organization Chart

Fall 2010



Updated 11-5-10

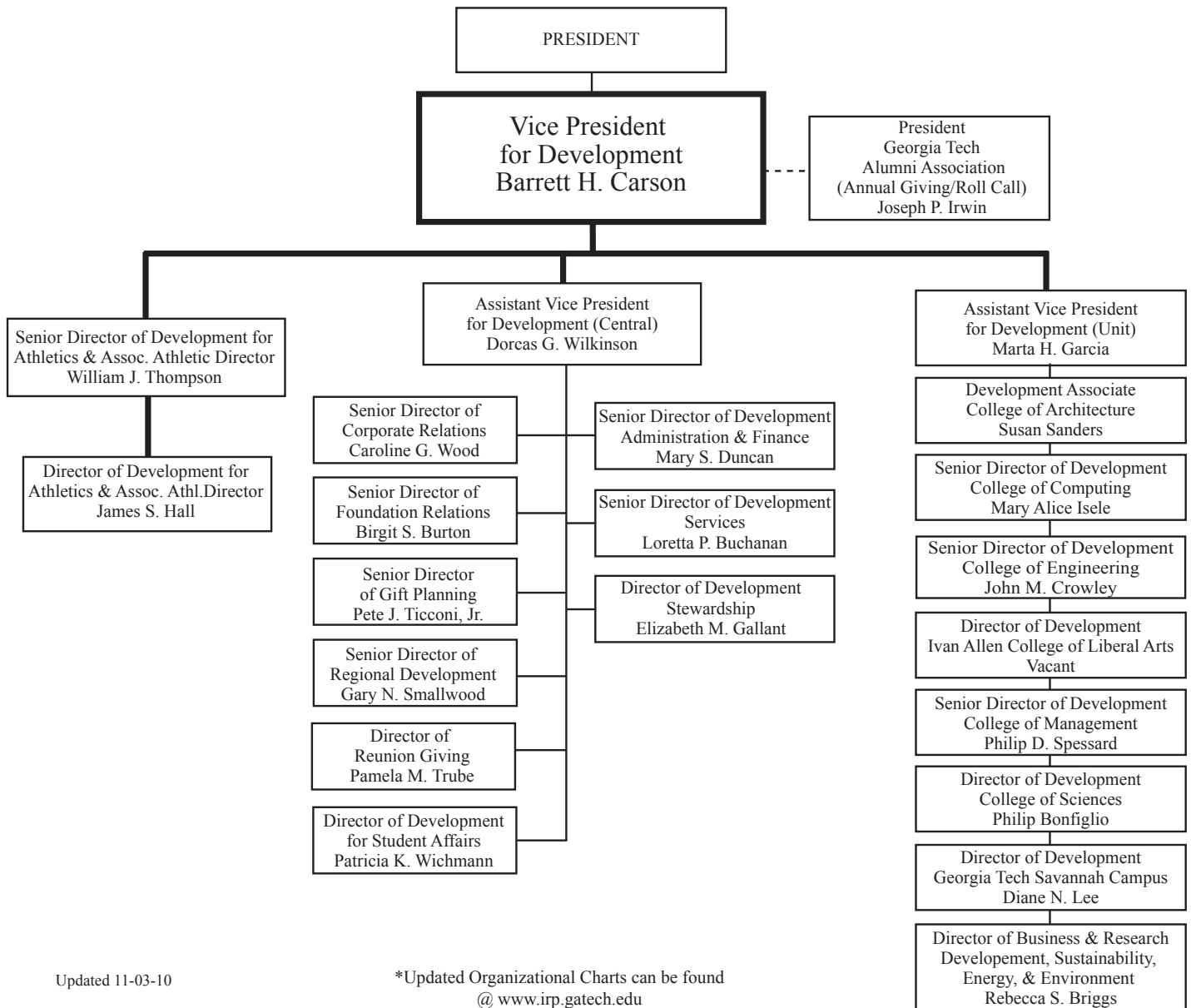
*Updated Organizational Charts can be found at www.irp.gatech.edu



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart – *Continued*

Chart F
Georgia Institute of Technology
Development Organization Chart
*Fall 2010



Updated 11-03-10

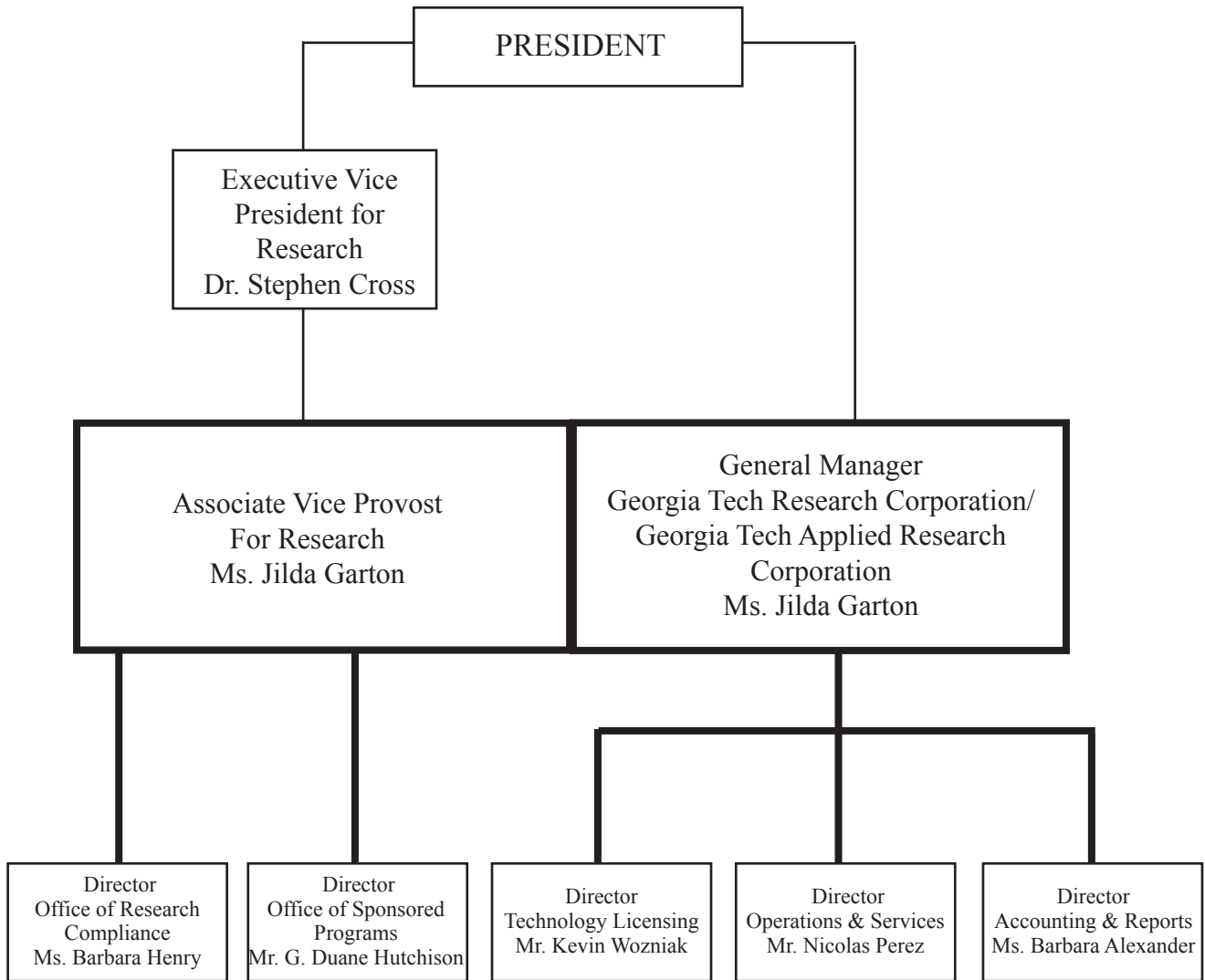
*Updated Organizational Charts can be found @ www.irp.gatech.edu



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY
ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart – Continued

Chart G
Georgia Institute of Technology
Georgia Tech Research Corporation/
Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation
*Fall 2010



*Updated Organizational Charts can be found
@ www.irp.gatech.edu

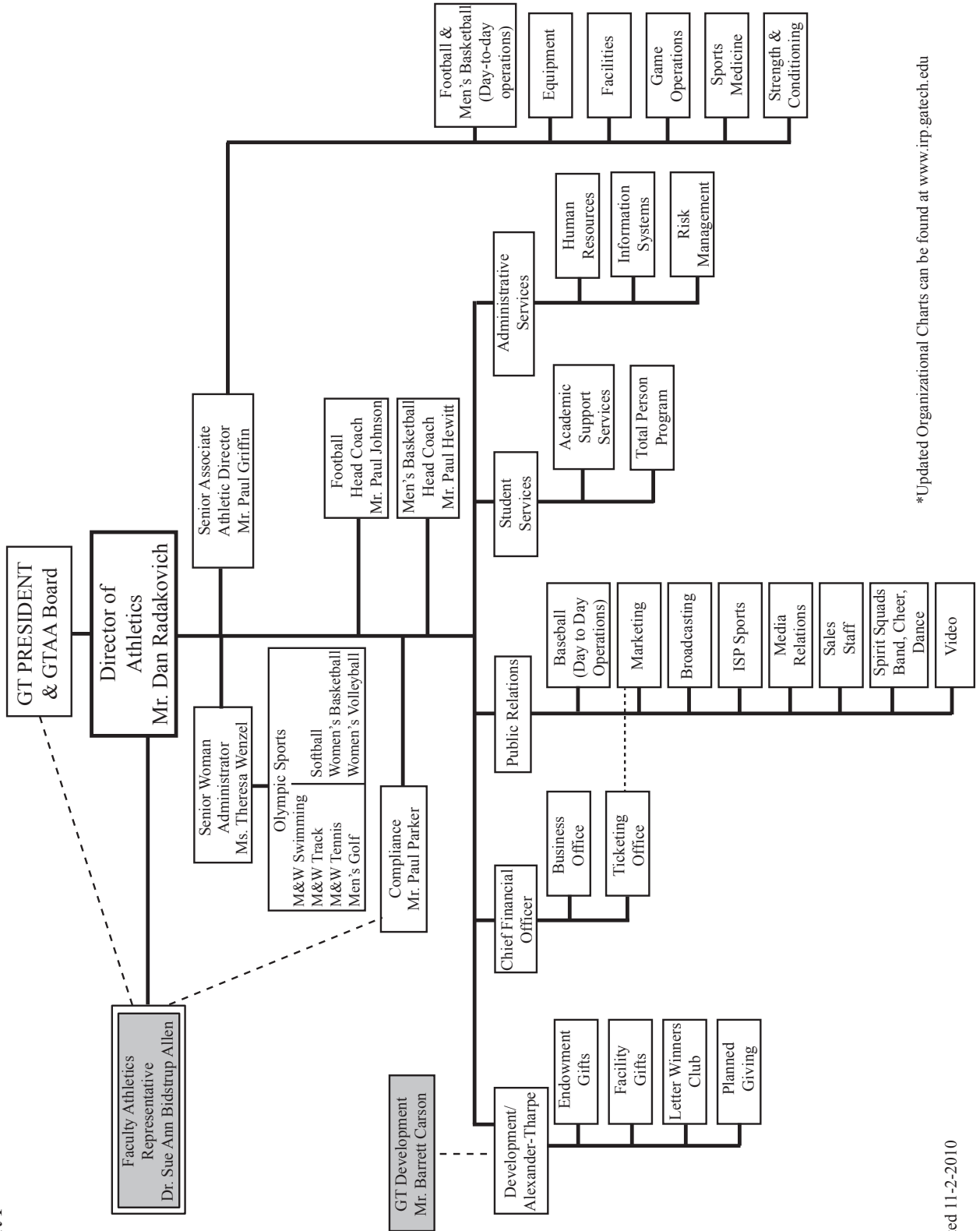


ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart – *Continued*

Georgia Institute of Technology
Georgia Tech Athletic Association
Fall 2010

Chart I



*Updated Organizational Charts can be found at www.irp.gatech.edu

Updated 11-2-2010

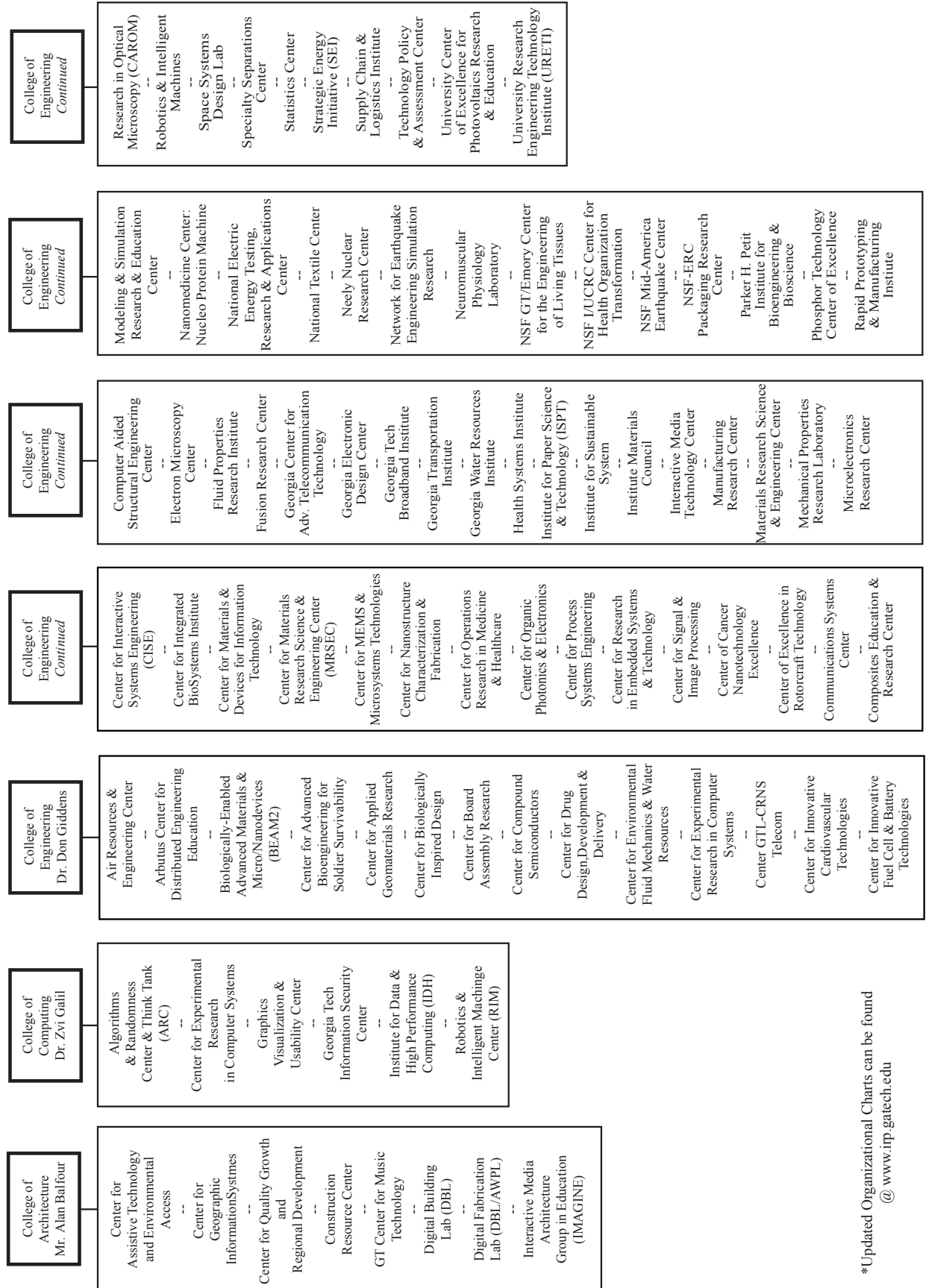


ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart – Continued

Interdisciplinary Centers of Georgia Tech

*Fall 2010



*Updated Organizational Charts can be found @ www.itp.gatech.edu



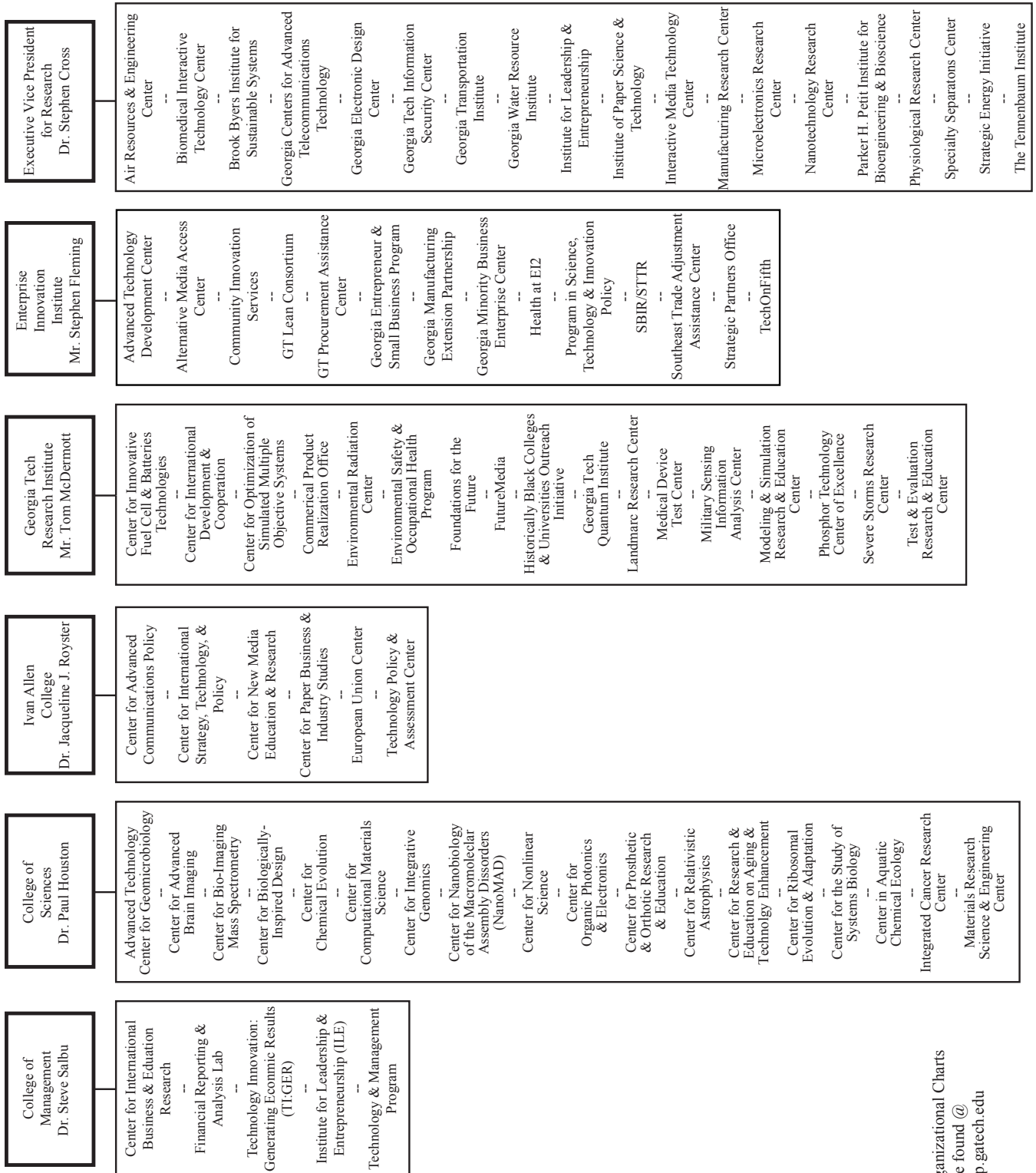
ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart – Continued

Chart J - Continued

Interdisciplinary Centers of Georgia Tech

*Fall 2010



*Updated Organizational Charts can be found @ www.irp.gatech.edu



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators

Name	Area
President	
G. P. "Bud" Peterson	President
Rafael Bras	Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs
Steven G. Swant	Executive Vice President, Administration and Finance
Stephen Cross	Executive Vice President for Research
Lynn M. Durham	Executive Assistant to the President
Dene H. Sheheane	Executive Director, Government and Community Relations
Barrett H. Carson	Vice President for Development
Archie Ervin	Vice President for Institute Diversity
William Schafer	Vice President for Student Affairs
Michael Warden	Vice President, Communications and Marketing
Anderson Smith	Senior Vice Provost for Academic Affairs
Patrick J. McKenna	Associate Vice President for Legal Affairs and Risk Management
Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs	
Rafael L. Bras	Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs
Anderson Smith	Senior Vice Provost for Academic Affairs
Paul Kohn	Vice Provost, Enrollment Services
Marie Mons	Director, Scholarships and Financial Aid
Reta Pikowsky	Registrar
Rick Clark	Director, Admissions
Debbie Rice	Director, Enrollment Services
Jack Lohmann	Vice Provost, Faculty and Academic Development/ SACS Accreditation Liaison /NCAA Athletics Certification Liaison
Donna Llewellyn	Director, Center for the Enhancement of Teaching and Learning
Jonathan Gordon	Director, Office of Assessment
Susan Paraska	Director, Program Review and Accreditation
Steve McLaughlin	Vice Provost, International Initiatives
Amy Henry	Executive Director, International Education
Ray Vito	Vice Provost, Graduate and Undergraduate Studies
Debbie Gullick	Interim Executive Director, Professional Practice
Gregory Nobles	Director, Honors Program
Dana Hartley	Director, Undergraduate Studies
Clay Fenlason	Director, Educational Technology
Gail Potts	Director, Graduate Studies
Carole Moore	Assistant Vice Provost, Academic Affairs
Alan Balfour	Dean, College of Architecture
Zvi Galil	John P. Imlay, Jr., Dean, College of Computing
Don Giddens	Dean, College of Engineering
Jacqueline Jones Royster	Ivan Allen Jr. Dean, Ivan Allen College of Liberal Arts
Steve Salbu	Stephen P. Zelnak Jr., Dean, College of Management
Paul Houston	Dean, College of Sciences
Catherine Murray-Rust	Dean, Libraries
Yves Berthelot	Vice Provost, Georgia Tech-Lorraine
David Frost	Vice Provost, Georgia Tech Savannah
Nelson Baker	Vice Provost for Distance Learning and Professional Education
William Holm	Associate Vice Provost, Distance Learning and Professional Education (DLPE)
Phyllis Harris	Director, DLPE Customer Service and Operations
Patrice Miles	Director, Marketing DLPE
Jeffrey Fischer	Director, DLPE Information Technology Support Services
Karen Tucker	Director, Language Institute
Thomas Pruitt	Director, DLPE Business and Finance
Miriam Barron	Director, DLPE Professional Education
George Wright	Director, Distance Learning
Terrye Schaezel	Director, New Business Development
Jennifer Herazy	Assistant Provost for Administration
Vacant	Director, Academic and Research Finances
Narl Davidson	Faculty Ombudsman
Russ Callen	Graduate Ombudsman
John Schultz	Staff Ombudsman



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

Executive Vice President/Administration and Finance	
Steven G. Swant	Executive Vice President, Administration and Finance
Amir Rahnamay-Azar	Senior Vice President, Administration and Finance
John Majeroni	Executive Director, Real Estate Development
Chet Warzynski	Executive Director, Organizational Development
James E. Kirk	Executive Director, Institute Budget Planning and Administration
Sandi Bramblett	Executive Director, Institutional Research and Planning/Decision Support Services
Sandy Simpson	Executive Director, Enterprise Project Management
Howard Wertheimer	Director, Capital Planning and Space Management
Marcia Kinstler	Director, Environmental Stewardship
Carol Gibson	Controller
Carol Payne	Bursar
James Fortner	Director, Grants & Contracts Accounting
Thomas J. Pierce, III	Director, Treasury Services
Rosalind R. Meyers	Vice President, Campus Services
Michael Black	Acting Executive Director, Housing and Parking & Transportation
Rich Steele	Acting Executive Director, Auxiliary Services
Frans Barends	Senior Director, Business Services
James Pete	Director, Auxiliary Technical Services
Barbara Hanschke	Director, Auxiliary Services Finance
Melissa C. Moore	Director, Auxiliary Services Communications
Vern Johnson	Director, Dining Services
Donald Smith	Director, BuzzCard Center
Gerard Maloney	Director, Barnes & Noble @ Georgia Tech
Gregory Moore	Director, Health Services
Michael Black	Director, Housing
Kim Harrington-Pete	Acting Director, Student Center
Lance Lunsway	Director, Parking and Transportation
M. Scott Morris	Associate Vice President, Human Resources
Pearl Alexander	Senior Director, Employee Relations
Brenda White	Senior Director, Human Resources Consultancy/Talent Acquisition
Marita Sullivan	Senior Director, Human Resources Research and Planning
Maryann Carroll	Senior Director, Human Resources Customer Services Center
Chuck Rhode	Associate Vice President, Facilities
Mark Demyanek	Assistant Vice President, Environmental Health and Safety
Warren Page	Director, Facilities Operations and Maintenance
Scott Jones	Director, Facilities Design and Construction
David Goldfarb	Director, Facilities Finance
Charles LaFleur	Director, Facilities Information Technology
James O'Conner	Interim Associate Vice President, Information Technology and Chief Information Officer
David Leonard	Director, Academic and Research Technologies
Maria Hunter	Interim Associate Director, Information Technology Services
David Leonard	Interim Director, Architecture and Infrastructure
Lori Sundal	Director, Enterprise Information Systems
Barbara Roper	Director, Resource Management
Herb Baines	Director, Information Security
Susan Campbell	Director, Telecommunications
Patrick McKenna	Associate Vice President for Legal Affairs and Risk Management
Pamela Rary	Associate Chief Legal Advisor
Phillip W. Hurd	Director, Internal Auditing
Teresa Crocker	Director of Security and Police
Andrew Altizer	Director, Emergency Preparedness
JulieAnne Williamson	Assistant Vice President, Administration & Finance



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

Vice President/Student Affairs	
William D. Schafer	Vice President, Student Affairs
John Stein	Dean of Students/Assistant Vice President
Stephanie Ray	Associate Dean/Director of Diversity Issues and Programs
Denise Johnson-Marshall	Assistant Dean/Director of Services for Students with Disabilities
Christopher Schmidt	Assistant Dean/Director of Student Integrity
Danielle McDonald	Assistant Dean/Director of Student Involvement
Colleen Riggle	Assistant Dean/Director of Women's Resource Center
Tanner Marcantel	Assistant Dean/Director of Greek Affairs
Ralph Mobley	Director of Career Services
Marge Dussich	Associate Director, Career Education and Outreach
Andrea Fekete	Associate Director, Employer Relations
Ruperto M. Perez	Director, Counseling Center
Mack Bowers	Associate Director, Counseling Center
Michael Edwards	Director, Campus Recreation
Steven Girardot	Director, Success Programs
George Thompson	Director, Ferst Center for the Arts
Wes Wynens	Director, Leadership Education and Programs
Trish Wichmann	Director, Development for Student Affairs
Brenda Woods	Director, Research and Assessment for Student Affairs
Betsey Kidwell	Director, Finance and Operations for Student Affairs
Kimberly Sterritt	Director, Parents Program
Rachael Pocklington	Communications Officer, Parents Program
Vice President for Development	
Barrett H. Carson	Vice President for Development
Dorcas Wilkinson	Assistant Vice President for Development (Central)
Mary S. Duncan	Senior Director of Development Administration and Finance
Caroline G. Wood	Senior Director of Corporate Development
Elizabeth A. Bryant	Director of Corporate Development
Molly L. O'Neal	Director of Corporate Development
Vacant	Director of Corporate Development
Lorrie P. Buchanan	Senior Director of Development Services
Patricia C. Barton	Director of Development Gift Accounting
Mark H. Sanders	Director of Development Information Systems
Susanna W. Printz	Director of Development Research
Birgit S. Burton	Senior Director of Foundation Relations
Brandi J. Orbin	Director of Foundation Relations
Pete J. Ticconi, Jr.	Senior Director of Gift Planning
Ann W. Dibble	Director of Gift Planning
Amy F. Nash	Director of Gift Planning
Louis W. Rice, III	Director of Gift Planning
Gary N. Smallwood	Senior Director of Regional Development
Karin M. Douglas	Regional Director of Development
Christine E. File	Regional Director of Development
Kathryn A. Fuller	Regional Director of Development
Michael L. Reynolds	Regional Director of Development
Matthew C. Ryan	Regional Director of Development
Christi B. Tillery	Regional Director of Development
Pamela W. Trube	Director of Reunion Giving Program
Elizabeth M. Gallant	Director of Development Stewardship
Patricia K. Wichmann	Director of Development for Student Affairs
Marta H. Garcia	Associate Vice President for International Development
Susan Sanders	Development Associate, College of Architecture
Mary Alice Isele	Senior Director of Development, College of Computing
Christina T. Pearson	Director of Development, School of Computer Science
John M. Crowley	Senior Director of Development, College of Engineering
Kathryn M. Albright	Director of Development, Guggenheim School of Aerospace Engineering



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

Vice President for Development (continued)	
Molly F. Croft	Director of Development, Coulter Department of Biomedical Engineering
Melisa E. Baldwin	Director of Development, School of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering
Laurie A. Somerville	Director of Development, School of Civil & Environmental Engineering
Martina E. Hubbarth	Director of Development, School of Electrical & Computer Engineering
Etta J. Pittman	Director of Corporate Development and School of Electrical and Computer Engineering
Nancy J. Sandlin	Director of Development, Stewart School of Industrial & Systems Engineering
Thomas J. Lawley, III	Director of Development, Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering
Mary Z. McEneaney	Director of Development, Schools of Materials Science & Eng. & Polymer, Textile, & Fiber Eng.
Vacant	Director of Development, Ivan Allen College of Liberal Arts
Philip D. Spessard	Director of Development, College of Management
M. Scott Bryant	Director of Development, College of Management
John P. Byrne, Jr.	Director of Development, College of Management
Philip Bonfiglio	Director of Development, College of Sciences
Diane N. Lee	Director of Development, Georgia Tech Savannah
Rebecca S. Briggs	Director of Business & Research Development, Sustainability, Energy and the Environment
William J. Thompson	Senior Director of Development for Athletics and Associate Athletic Director
James S. Hall	Director of Development for Athletics and Associate Athletic Director
Melinda S. Hyde	Associate Director of Development for Athletics
Gary A. Lanier	Associate Director of Development for Athletics
Lucious M. Sanford, Jr.	Associate Director of Development for Athletics & Executive Director of Letterwinners Club
Georgia Tech Research Corporation/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation	
Jilda D. Garton	Associate Vice Provost for Research/General Manager, Georgia Tech Research Corporation and Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation
Barbara Alexander	Director, Accounting and Reports
Kevin Wozniak	Director, Technology Licensing
Nicolas Perez	Director, Operations and Services
G. Duane Hutchison	Director, Office of Sponsored Programs
Barbara Henry	Director, Office of Research Compliance



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

Athletic Association	
Dan Radakovich	Director of Athletics
Paul Griffin	Senior Associate Athletic Director
Jason Snider	Director of Football Operations
Tom Conner	Director, Equipment
Shawn Teske	Director, Facilities
Jeff Gilbert	Director, Game Operations
Jay Shoop	Director, Sports Medicine
Neal Peduzzi	Director, Player Development
Theresa Wenzel	Associate Athletic Director/Senior Women's Administrator
Alan Drosky	Head Coach, Men's and Women's Cross Country/Women's Track & Field
Bruce Heppler	Head Coach, Golf
Grover Hinsdale	Head Coach, Men's Track & Field
MaChelle Joseph	Head Coach, Women's Basketball
Sharon Perkins	Head Coach, Softball
Bryan Shelton	Head Coach, Women's Tennis
Kenny Thorne	Head Coach, Men's Tennis
Tonya Johnson	Head Coach, Women's Volleyball
Courtney Hart	Head Coach, Men's and Women's Swimming & Diving
Paul Parker	Assistant Athletic Director, Compliance
Paul Hewitt	Head Coach, Basketball
Paul Johnson	Head Coach, Football
Jack Thompson	Associate Athletic Director, Development
Jim Hall	Associate Athletic Director, Development
Frank Hardymon	Associate Athletic Director, Chief Financial Officer
Selinda Biggers	Director, Accounting
Kyle Shields	Director, Premium Seating
Doug Allvine	Assistant Athletic Director, Special Projects
Wayne Hogan	Associate Athletic Director, Public Relations
Danny Hall	Head Coach, Baseball
Wes Durham	Director, Broadcasting
Dean Buchan	Assistant Athletic Director, Media Relations
Mindy Hylton	Director, Promotions & Spirit
Todd McCarthy	Director, Video Operations
Phyllis LaBaw	Associate Athletic Director, Student Services
Mollie Mayfield	Associate Athletic Director, Administrative Services
Anthony Bridges	Director, Computer Operations
Georgia Tech Alumni Association	
Joseph P. Irwin	President and Chief Executive Officer
Allison Hickman	Vice President, Administration & Technical Services
Jack Henderson	Senior Director, Database Operations
Matthew Bain	Director, Technology Services
Lawrence DiVito	Director, Biographical Records
Glenn Grastat	Director, Gift Records
Chris Gaddis	Director, Building Management
Ginger Amoni	Director, Accounting & Human Resources
Kim Link-Wills	Director, Publications/Editor
Marilyn Somers	Director, Living History
Jim Shea	Vice President, Fundraising & Business Development
Nate Jones	Director, Annual Giving
Renee Queen	Vice President, Marketing and Communications
Lora Magnuson	Director, Web Services
Kara Allen	Director, Events and Campus Relations
Jessica Battista	Director, Events
Len Contardo	Vice President, Alumni Outreach
Martin Ludwig	Director, Travel
Caroline Player	Director, Career Services and Networking



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

Georgia Tech Research Institute	
Robert T. McGrath	Interim Vice President and Director, GTRI
Lisa Sills	Deputy Director, GTRI and Director, Support Operations
Tom McDermott	Deputy Director GTRI, and Director, Research
Tom Horton	Chief of Staff
Rebecca Caravati	Associate Director, Financial Administration
Dennis Folds	GTRI Chief Scientist
George B Harrison	GTRI Associate Director; Director, Program Development
Jeff Moulton	Director, Program Development & Field Offices
Shane Fanning	Director and General Manager, GT Ireland
Rusty Roberts	Director, Aerospace, Transportation and Advanced Systems
Barry D. Bullard	Director, Applied Systems Laboratory at Huntsville
Gisele Bennett	Director, Electro-Optical Systems Laboratory
Terry Tibbetts	Director, Electronic Systems Laboratory
Bo Rotoloni	(Acting) Director, Cyber Technology and Information Security Laboratory
James McGarrah	Director, Information and Communications Laboratory
Bill Melvin	Director, Sensors and Electromagnetics Applications Laboratory
Lon Pringle	Director, Signature Technology Laboratory
Julie Blankenship	Director, Business Services
Kirk Englehardt	Director, Communications
Connie Masters	Director, Career Management
Raj Vuchatu	Director, Enterprise Systems
Jim Beisner	Director, Ethics and Compliance
Betsy Plattenburg	Director, Corporate Relations
Marty Broadwell	Director, Global Strategies
Amy Bondurant	Director, Human Resources
Jeff Jenkins	Director, Information Systems
Jim Ellington	Director, Research Security
Ellis Kirby	Director, Support Services
Bill Cutts	Strategic Partners Office
Dr. Scott Berger	Director, Center for International Development and Cooperation
Ron Bohlander	Director, Commercial Product Realization Office
Robert Rosson	Director, Environmental Radiation Center
Tom Fuller	Director, Center for Innovative Fuel Cell and Batteries Technologies
Leanne West	Director, Landmarc Research Center (LandMARC)
Ralph Herkert	Director, Medical Device Test Center
David Shumaker	Director, Military Sensing Information Analysis Center (SENSIAC)
Rod Beard	Co-Director, Military Sensing Information Analysis Center (SENSIAC)
Christos Alexopoulos	Director, Modeling and Simulation Research and Education Center
Greg Rohling	Director, Center for Optimization of Simulated Multiple Objective Systems
Brent Wagner	Director, Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence
John Trostel	Director, Severe Storms Research Center
Steve "Flash" Gordon	Director, Test and Evaluation Research and Education Center



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

College of Architecture	
Alan Balfour	Dean
Doug Allen	Senior Associate Dean
Sabir Khan	Associate Dean for Undergraduate Education
Stephen P. French	Associate Dean for Graduate Studies and Research
Leslie Sharp	Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs & Outreach
Eric Trevena	Assistant Dean, Finance & Administration
Norma Denuex	Assistant Director of Administration & Human Resources and Assistant to the Dean
Susan Sanders	Development Associate
George B. Johnston	Chair, School of Architecture
Daniel Castro-Lacouture	Interim Chair, School of Building Construction
Bruce Stiftel	Chair, School of City and Regional Planning
Jim Budd Chair, School of Industrial Design	
Frank L. Clark	Chair, School of Music
Steven P. French	Director, Center for Geographic Information Systems
Catherine Ross	Director, Center for Quality Growth and Regional Development
Jon Sanford	Director, Center for Assistive Technology and Environmental Access
Gil Weinberg	Director, Center for Music Technology
Chuck Eastman	Director, Digital Building Lab
Alan Balfour	Director, Construction Resource Center
College of Computing	
Zvi Galil Dean	
Charles Isbell	Associate Dean, Academic Affairs & Administration
Cedric Stallworth	Associate Dean, Outreach, Enrollment and Community
Ron Arkin	Associate Dean, Research & Space Planning
Tom Pilsch	Assistant Dean of Students
Mike McCracken	Assistant Dean for Off-Campus Initiatives
Mary Alice Isele	Senior Director, Development
Christina Pearson	Director, Development
Carla Bennett	Director, Finance and Business Operations
Pamela Ruffin	Director, Human Resources
Stefany Sanders	Director, Communications
Vacant	Director, Technology Service Organization (TSO)
Aaron Bobick	Chair, Interactive Computing (IC)
Richard Fujimoto	Chair, Computational Science & Engineering (CSE)
Ellen W. Zegura	Chair, Computing Science (CS)
Mustaque Ahamad	Director, Georgia Tech Information Security Center (GTISC)
Karsten Schwan	Director, Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems (CERCS)
Elizabeth Mynatt	Director, Graphics, Visualization and Usability Center (GVU)
Henrik Christensen	Director, Robotics & Intelligent Machines Center (RIM)
Santosh Vempala	Director, Algorithms and Randomness Center (CAR)
Richard Fujimoto	Interim Director, Institute for Data and High Performance Computing (IDH)
College of Engineering	
Don P. Giddens	Dean
Jane C. Ammons	Associate Dean, Faculty Affairs
Barbara D. Boyan	Associate Dean, Research
John D. Leonard	Associate Dean, Finance & Administration
Laurence J. Jacobs	Associate Dean, Academic Affairs
Jane G. Weyant	Assistant Dean for Undergraduate Students
John M. Crowley	Senior Director, Development
Royal F. (Pete) Dawkins	Director, Finance & Administration
Gregory B. Goolsby	Director, Facilities & Capital Planning
Didier M. Contis	Director, Technology Services
Lynda D. House	Director, Human Resources & Administration
Felicia Benton-Johnson	Director, Engineering Education Outreach (EEO)
Mahera S. Philobos	Director, Women in Engineering (WIE)
J. David Frost	Director, Georgia Tech-Savannah & Vice Provost
Vigor Yang	Chair, The Daniel Guggenheim School of Aerospace Engineering
Larry V. McIntire	Chair, The Wallace H. Coulter Department of Biomedical Engineering
Ronald W. Rousseau	Chair, School of Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

College of Engineering (continued)	
Joseph B. Hughes	Chair, School of Civil & Environmental Engineering
Gary S. May	Chair, School of Electrical & Computer Engineering
Chelsea C. White, III	Chair, School of Industrial & Systems Engineering
Robert L. Snyder	Chair, School of Materials Science and Engineering
William J. Wepfer	Chair, The George W. Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering
Anselm C. Griffin, III	Chair, School of Polymer, Textile and Fiber Engineering
Eric Johnson	Director, Active-Vision Control Systems for Complex Adversarial 3-D Environment (MURI)
Thomas P. Barnwell	Director, Arbutus Center for Distributed Engineering Education
Ted Russell	Director, Air Resources and Engineering Center
Barbara D. Boyan	Center for Advanced Bioengineering for Soldier Survivability
Kenneth H. Sandhage	Director, Biologically-Enabled Advanced Materials & Micro/Nanodevices (BEAM2)
Daniel P. Schrage	Director, Center for Aerospace Systems Analysis (CASA)
Dimitri Mavris	Director, Aerospace Systems Design (ASDL)
Robert Braun	Director, Space Systems Design Lab (SSDL)
J. Carlos Santamarina	Co-Director, Center for Applied Geomaterials Research
Leonid Germanovich	Co-Director, Center for Applied Geomaterials Research
Mohan Srinivasarao	Co-Director, Center for Biologically Inspired Design
Andrew Dugensko	Director, Center for Board Assembly Research
Russell Dupuis	Director, Center for Compound Semiconductors
Mark Prausnitz	Director, Center for Drug Design, Development and Delivery
Aris P. Georgakakos	Director, Center for Environmental Fluid Mechanics & Water Resources
Sudhakar Yalamanchili	Co-Director, Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems
Douglas Blough	Co-Director, Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems
Gregory D. Abowd	Center for Interactive Systems Engineering (CISE)
Jean-Marc Merolla	Director, Center for GTL - CNRS Telecom
Thomas Fuller	Director, Center for Innovative Fuel Cell and Battery Technologies
John Crittendon	Director, Institute for Sustainable Systems (ISS)
Eberhard Voit	Director, Integrated BioSystems Institute (IBSI)
Ajit P. Yoganathan	Director, Center for Cardiovascular Technologies
Larry Dalton	Director, Center for Materials and Devices for Information Technology Research
Dennis Hess	Director, Materials Research Science and Engineering Center (MRSEC)
Mark Allen	Co-Director, Center for MEMS and Microsystems Technologies
Farrokh Ayazi	Co-Director, Center for MEMS and Microsystems Technologies
Zhou Lin Wang	Director, Center for Nanostructure Characterization and Fabrication
Seth Marder	Director, Center for Organic Photonics and Electronics (COPE)
Jay Lee	Director, Center for Process Systems Engineering
Vincent Mooney	Co-Director, Center for Research in Embedded Systems & Technology (CREST)
Sudhakar Yalamanchili	Co-Director, Center for Research in Embedded Systems & Technology (CREST)
James H. McClellan	Director, Center for Signal and Image Processing
Shuming Nie	Director, Center of Cancer Nanotechnology Excellence
Daniel P. Schrage	Director, Center of Excellence in Rotorcraft Technology (CERT)
John A. Copeland	Director, Communications Systems Center
W. Steven Johnson	Director, Composites Education and Research Center
Lawrence Kahn	Director, Computer-Aided Structural Engineering Center
Zhou Lin Wang	Director, Electron Microscopy Center
Amy S. Teja	Director, Fluid Properties Research Institute (FPRI)
Weston M. Stacey	Director, Fusion Research Center
Nikil S. Jayant	Director, Georgia Center for Advanced Telecommunication Technology
Joy Laskar	Director, Georgia Electronic Design Center
Nikil S. Jayant	Director, Georgia Tech Broadband Institute
Michael Meyer	Director, Georgia Transportation Institute
Aris P. Georgakakos	Director, Georgia Water Resources Institute
Gregory D. Abowd	Director, Health Systems Institute (HSI)
David L. McDowell	Director, Institute Materials Council
Mark A. Clements	Director, Interactive Media Technology Center
Ronald W. Rousseau	Director, Institute for Paper Science and Technology (IPST)
Steven Danyluk	Director, Manufacturing Research Center
David McDowell	Director, Mechanical Properties Research Lab
James Meindl	Director, Microelectronics Research Center
Christos Alexopoulos	Director, Modeling & Simulation Research & Education Center
Gang Bao	Director, Nanomedicine Center: Nucleo Protein Machine



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

College of Engineering (continued)	
Shuming Nie	Co-Director, Nanotechnology Center for Personalized & Predictive Oncology
Gang Bao	Co-Director, Nanotechnology Center for Personalized & Predictive Oncology
Rick Hartlein	Director, National Electric Energy Testing, Research, & Applications Center (NEETRAC)
Haskell Beckham	Director, National Textile Center
Nolan E. Hertel	Director, Neely Nuclear Research Center
Glenn J. Rix	Director, Network for Earthquake Engineering Simulation Research (NEESR)
Robert M. Nerem	Director, NSF GT/Emory Center for the Engineering of Living Tissues
Reggie DesRoches	Co-Director, NSF Mid-America Earthquake Center
Barry Goodno	Co-Director, NSF Mid-America Earthquake Center
Rao R. Tummala	Director, NSF-ERC Packaging Research Center
Robert M. Nerem	Director, Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering and Bioscience
Christopher J. Summers	Director, Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence
David Rosen	Director, Rapid Prototyping and Manufacturing Institute
Charles A. Eckert	Director, Specialty Separations Center
Jeff Wu	Director, Statistics Center
Roger P. Webb	Director, Strategic Energy Initiative
Harvey Donaldson	Director, Supply Chain and Logistics Institute
Susan Cozzens	Director, Technology Policy and Assessment Center
Ajeet Rohatgi	Director, University Center of Excellence for Photovoltaics Research and Education (UCEP)
Lakshmi Sankar	Director, University Research Engineering Technology Institute (URETI)
David L. McDowell	Co-Director, Multifunctional Energetic Structural Materials (MURI 2002)
Naresh Thadhani	Co-Director, Multifunctional Energetic Structural Materials (MURI 2002)
Kenneth Sandhage	Director, MURI on Genetically Engineered Materials & Micro/Nanodevices
Gang Bao	Director, NIH Program of Excellence in Nanotechnology: Detection & Analysis of Plaque Formation
Henrik Christensen	Director, Robotics and Intelligence
Gang Bao	Director, NIH/NHLBI Programs of Excellence in Nanotechnology (PEN)
College of Management	
Steve Salbu	Dean and Stephen P. Zelnak Chair
Sridhar Narasimhan	Senior Associate Dean, Faculty and Research
Vinod Singhal	Associate Dean, MBA Programs
Charles Parsons	Associate Dean, Undergraduate Programs
Brian Jennings	Associate Dean, Executive Programs
Lucien Dhooge	Faculty Director, Global Executive MBA Program
Saby Mitra	Faculty Director, Executive MBA-MOT Program
Vinod Singhal	Faculty Director, Full-Time and Evening MBA Programs
Kurt Paquette	Chief Administrative & Finance Officer
Carla Zachery	Director, Finance
Jim Kranzusch	Executive Director, Career Development
Gail Greene	Director, Administrative Services
Hope Wilson	Director, Communications and College Relations
Phil Spessard	Senior Director, Development
Scott Bryant	Director, Development-Greater Atlanta
John Byrne	Director, Development-Georgia Region
Linda Oldham	Program Director, Technology and Management
Ann Scott	Director, Graduate Programs
Paula Wilson	Director, MBA Admissions
Nancy Gimbel	Director, Undergraduate Program
Terry Blum	Director, Institute for Leadership and Entrepreneurship
Marie Thursby	Director, Technology Entrepreneurship and Commercialization
J. Michael Cummins	Director, Technology and Innovation
Charles Mulford	Director, Financial Reporting and Analysis Lab
John R. McIntyre	Director, Center for International Business Education and Research



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – *Continued*

Ivan Allen College	
Jacqueline J. Royster	Dean
John Tone	Associate Dean for Undergraduate Studies
Susan Cozzens	Associate Dean for Research and Faculty Development
Peter Brecke	Assistant Dean for Information Technology
Juan McGruder	Director, Development
Rebecca Keane	Communications Officer
Patrick McCarthy	Chair, School of Economics
Ronald H. Bayor	Chair, School of History, Technology, and Society
William Long	Chair, The Sam Nunn School of International Affairs
Jay Telotte	Interim Chair, School of Literature, Communication, and Culture
Phillip McKnight	Chair, School of Modern Languages
Diana Hicks	Chair, School of Public Policy
Lt. Col. Anthony E. Fritchle	Head, Department of ROTC-Army
Capt. Stephen H. Kirby	Head, Department of ROTC-Navy
LTC. Shawn Bevans	Head, Department of ROTC-Air Force
Patrick McCarthy	Director, Center for Paper Business and Industry Studies
Seymour Goodman	Co-Director, Center for International Strategy, Technology, and Policy
Adam Stalberg	Co-Director, Center for International Strategy, Technology, and Policy
Jay Bolter	Co-Director, Center for New Media Education and Research
Vicki Birchfield	Director, European Union Center
Susan Cozzens	Director, Technology Policy and Assessment Center
Alan L. Porter	Co-Director, Technology Policy and Assessment Center
Helena Mitchell	Executive Director, Center for Advanced Communications Policy
College of Sciences	
Paul L. Houston	Dean
David Collard	Associate Dean
Evans Harrell	Associate Dean
Thomas Orlando	Associate Dean for Energy Research
Dian Chung	Director, Administration
David Moore	Director, Finance
Jerry O'Brien	Director, Facilities
Philip Bonfiglio	Director, Development
Lew Lefton	Director, Information Technology Systems
Richard Nichols	Chair, School of Applied Physiology
Terry Snell	Interim Chair, School of Biology
Charles Liotta	Interim Chair, School of Chemistry and Biochemistry
Judith Curry	Chair, School of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences
Douglas Ulmer	Chair, School of Mathematics
Paul Goldbart	Chair, School of Physics
Gregory Corso	Interim Chair, School of Psychology
Richard Millman	Director, Center for Education Integrating Science, Mathematics, and Computing (CEISMC)
Uzi Landman	Director, Center for Computational Materials Science
Seth Marder	Director, Center for Organic Photonic & Electronics
Libraries	
Catherine Murray-Rust	Dean and Director
Robert Fox	Associate Director for Public & Administrative Services
Tyler Walters	Associate Director for Technical Resources and Services
Kathy Tomajko	Assistant to the Dean



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ADMINISTRATION

Table 1.6 Senior Administrators – Continued

	Office of Research and Innovation
Stephen E. Cross	Executive Vice President for Research
Ravi V. Bellamkonda	Associate Vice Provost for Research
Monique Tavares	Director, Research Administration
John C. Crittenden	Director, Brook Byers Institute for Sustainable Systems (ISS)
Ted Russell	Director, Air Resources and Engineering Center (AREC)
Michael Meyer	Co-Director, Georgia Transportation Institute
Aris P. Georgakakos	Director, Georgia Water Resource Institute (GWRI)
Charles A. Eckert	Director, Specialty Separations Center (SSC)
Mustaque Ahamad	Director, Georgia Tech Information Security Center (GTISC)
Terry Blum	Director, Institute for Leadership and Entrepreneurship (ILE)
Shreyes Melkote	Interim Director, Manufacturing Research Center (MARC)
Norman Marsolan	Director, Institute of Paper Science and Technology
Nikil Jayant	Director, Georgia Centers for Advanced Telecommunications Technology (GCATT)
Mark Clements	Executive Director, Interactive Media Technology Center (IMTC)/Biomedical Interactive Technology Center (BITC)
W. Edward Price	Research Director, Interactive Media Technology Center
Vacant	Research Director, Biomedical Interactive Technology Center (BITC)
Mark G. Allen	Acting Director, Georgia Electronic Design Center (GEDC)
James Meindl	Director, Microelectronics Research Center (MiRC)
Robert Guldberg	Director, Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering & Bioscience (IBB)
Laura O'Farrell	Director, Physiological Research Laboratory (PRL)
William B. Rouse	Director, The Tennenbaum Institute (TI)
Roger P. Webb	Interim Director, Strategic Energy Initiative (SEI)
James Meindl	Director, Nanotechnology Research Center (NRC)
Jeannette Yen	Director, Center for Biologically Inspired Design (CPID)



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY CHAIRS AND PROFESSORSHIPS

Table 3.2 Chair and Professorship Holders

Name of Chair or Professorship	Chair Holder	Department or School
College of Architecture		
Harry West Chair in Quality Growth & Regional Development	Catherine L. Ross	City & Regional Planning
Thomas W. Ventulett, III Distinguished Chair in Architectural Design	Lars Spuijbroek	College of Architecture
College of Computing		
Frederick G. Storey Chair in Computing	Richard Lipton	College of Computing
GRA Eminent Scholar/Stephen Fleming Chair in Telecommunications	James Foley	College of Computing
John P. Imlay Jr., Dean's Chair	Zvi Galil	College of Computing
John P. Imlay Jr. Chair in Software	Calton Pu	College of Computing
KUKA Chair of Robotics	Henrik Christensen	College of Computing
College of Management		
INVESCO Chair in International Finance	Charles Mulford	College of Management
Steven A. Denning Professorship for Technology & Management	Mark Ferguson	College of Management
Alton M. Costley Chair in Sales and Management	Sandra Slaughter	College of Management
Ernest Scheller, Jr. Chair in Innovation, Entrepren. & Commercialization	Jerry Thursby	College of Management
Fuller E. Callaway Chair in Accounting	Eugene E. Comiskey	College of Management
Gary T. and Elizabeth R. Jones Chair	Ajay Kohli	College of Management
Hal and John Smith Chair of Small Business and Entrepreneurship	Marie Thursby	College of Management
Lawrence P. Huang Chair in Engineering Entrepreneurship	David Ku	College of Management
Robert H. Ledbetter, Sr. Professor of the Practice of Real Estate Devl.	M.J. Skip" Beebe "	College of Management
Russell and Nancy McDonough Chair in Finance	Vikram Nanda	College of Management
Stephen P. Zelnak, Jr. Dean's Chair	Steven Salbu	College of Management
Tedd Munchak Entrepreneurship Chair	Terry Blum	College of Management
Thomas R. Williams Chair in Management	Cheol S. Eun	College of Management
College of Sciences		
Charles A. Smithgall, Jr. Institute Chair	Alfred H. Merrill	School of Biology
GRA Eminent Scholar/Bennie H. and Nelson D. Abell Chair in Structured Biology	Steve Harvey	School of Biology
Harry and Linda Teasley Chair in Environmental Biology	Mark Hay	School of Biology
GRA Eminent Scholar/Mary & Maisie Gibson Chair in Computational Systems Biology	Jeffrey Skolnick	School of Biology
GRA Eminent Scholar/Vasser-Woolley Chair in Sensors and Instrumentation	Jiri Janata	Chemistry & Biochemistry
GRA Eminent Scholar/Vasser-Woolley Chair in Molecular Design	Jean-Luc Bredas	Chemistry & Biochemistry
Julius Brown Chair in Chemistry & Biochemistry and Vasser Woolley Faculty Scholar	Mostafa A. El-Sayed	Chemistry & Biochemistry
Vasser Woolley Endowed Chair in the School of Chemistry & Biochemistry Georgia Power Scholar in Energy Efficiency	Gary B. Schuster	Chemistry & Biochemistry
GRA Eminent Scholar/Georgia Power Chair in Global Climate Studies	Seth Marder	College of Sciences
Fuller E. Callaway Chair in Computational Materials Science	Philippe Van Cappellen	College of Sciences
Glen P. Robinson Chair in Non-Linear Science	Uzi Landman	Physics
GRA Eminent Scholar in High-Speed Optical Physics	Predrag Cvitanovic	Physics
Elizabeth Smithgall Watts Chair in Behavioral and Animal Conservation	Rick Trebino	Physics
	Terry Snell	Psychology
Ivan Allen College		
Ivan Allen Jr. Dean's Chair	Jacqueline Royster	Ivan Allen College
H. Bruce McEver Visiting Chair in Writing	rotates each year	Ivan Allen College
James and Mary Wesley Chair in Ivan Allen College	Jay D. Bolter	Literature, Communication, & Culture
Margaret T. and Henry Bourne, Jr. Chair in Poetry	Thomas Lux	Literature, Communication, & Culture



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

CHAIRS AND PROFESSORSHIPS

Table 3.2 Chair and Professorship Holders - (continued)

Name of Chair or Professorship	Chair Holder	Department or School
College of Engineering		
Eugene C., Gwaltney, Jr. Chair in Manufacturing Systems	Leon F. McGinnis	College of Engineering
GRA Eminent Scholar/Hightower Chair in Environmental Technologies	John Crittenden	College of Engineering
Hightower Chair in the College of Engineering	Allen Tannenbaum	College of Engineering
Julian T. Hightower Chair in Engineering	Jeff Shamma	College of Engineering
Boeing Professorship of Advanced Aerospace Systems Analysis	Dimitri Mavris	Aerospace Engineering
David S. and Andrew F. Lewis Chair for Space Technology	Robert David Braun	Aerospace Engineering
David S. Lewis Chair in Aerospace Engineering	Ben Zinn	Aerospace Engineering
David S. Lewis Professorship in Cognitive Engineering	Amy Pritchett	Aerospace Engineering
Dutton/Ducoffe Professorship in Aerospace Software Engineering	Eric Feron	Aerospace Engineering
Lockheed Martin Professorship in Avionics Integration	Eric N. Johnson	Aerospace Engineering
Sikorsky Aircraft Corporation Endowed Professorship in Aerospace Engr.	Mark Costello	Aerospace Engineering
William R. T. Oakes School Chair in Aerospace Engineering	Vigor Yang	Aerospace Engineering
GRA Eminent Scholar/David D. Flanagan Chair in Biological Systems	Eberhard Voit	Biomedical Engineering
GRA Eminent Scholar/Lawrence L. Gellerstedt, Jr. Chair in Bioengineering	Don Giddens	Biomedical Engineering
GRA Eminent Scholar/Price Gilbert, Jr. Chair in Tissue Engineering	Barbara Boyan	Biomedical Engineering
Robert A. Milton Chair	Gang Bao	Biomedical Engineering
Wallace H. Coulter Department Chair in Biomedical Engineering	Larry V. McIntire	Biomedical Engineering
Wallace H. Coulter Distinguished Faculty Chair in Biomedical Engr.	Ajit Yoganathan	Biomedical Engineering
Wallace H. Coulter Distinguished Faculty Chair in Biomedical Engr. (Emory)	Shuming Nie	Biomedical Engineering
Hercules Incorporated/Thomas L. Gossage Chair in Chemical Engr.	Paul Kohl	Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering
Thomas C. DeLoach Jr. Chair in Chemical and Biomolecular Engr.	Dennis Hess	Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering
Cecil J. Pete" Silas Chair in Chemical Engineering "	Ronald W. Rousseau	Chemical Engineering
GRA Eminent Scholar/Roberto C. Goizueta Chair for Excellence in Chemical Engineering	William Koros	Chemical Engineering
J. Erskine Love, Jr. Institute Chair in Engineering	Charles Eckert	Chemical Engineering
Frederick R. Dickerson Chair Endowment Fund	Michael Meyer	Civil and Environmental Engineering
Georgia Power Distinguished Professorship in Civil and Environmental Engineering	Armistead Russell	Civil and Environmental Engineering
John & Karen Huff School Chair in Civil and Environmental Engineering	Joseph B. Hughes	Civil and Environmental Engineering
Raymond Allen Jones Endowed Chair	Bruce Ellingwood	Civil and Environmental Engineering
Demetrius T. Paris Junior Faculty Professorship	Paul Voss	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Duke Power Company	Ronald Harley	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Georgia Power Distinguished Professorship in Electrical and Computer Engineering #1	Athanasios Meliopoulos	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Georgia Power Distinguished Professorship in Electrical and Computer Engineering #2	Ajeet Rohatgi	Electrical and Computer Engineering
GRA Eminent Scholar /Steve W. Chaddick Chair in Electro-Optics	Russell Dupuis	Electrical and Computer Engineering
GRA Eminent Scholar/Arbutus Chair in Distributed Engineering Edu.	Edward J. Coyle	Electrical and Computer Engineering
GRA Eminent Scholar/John E. Pippin Chair in Wireless Communications	Nikil Jayant	Electrical and Computer Engineering
GRA Eminent Scholar/John H. Weitnauer, Jr. Technology Transfer Chair	John A. Copeland	Electrical and Computer Engineering
GRA Eminent Scholar/Joseph M. Pettit Chair in Electronics Packaging	Rao Tummala	Electrical and Computer Engineering
GRA Eminent Scholar/Kenneth G. Byers, Jr. Chair in Optical Networking	Gee-Kung Chang	Electrical and Computer Engineering
GRA Eminent Scholar/Motorola Foundation Chair in Advanced Communications	Fred Juang	Electrical and Computer Engineering
GRA Eminent Scholar/Rhesa Screven Farmer, Jr. Chair (Embedded Sys.)	Marilyn Wolf	Electrical and Computer Engineering
John and Marilu McCarty Chair of Electrical Engineering	James McClellan	Electrical and Computer Engineering
John E. Pippin Chair in Electromagnetics	Glenn Smith	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Joseph M. Pettit Chair Professor	Sudhakar Yalamanchili	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Joseph M. Pettit Chair in Microelectronics	James D. Meindl	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Joseph M. Pettit Professor in Electronics	Madhavan Swaminathan	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Joseph M. Pettit Professorship in Communications	Gordon L. Stuber	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Joseph M. Pettit Professorship in Digital Signal Processing	Mark Clements	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Joseph M. Pettit Professorship in Microelectronics	Mark G. Allen	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Julius Brown Chair in Electrical and Computer Engineering	Thomas K. Gaylord	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Kenneth G. Byers Professorship in Electrical and Computer	Steven McLaughlin	Electrical and Computer Engineering

Source: Office of the Provost



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY CHAIRS AND PROFESSORSHIPS

Table 3.2 Chair and Professorship Holders - (continued)

Name of Chair or Professorship	Chair Holder	Department or School
College of Engineering - (continued)		
Engineering (Microelectronics)		
Kenneth G. Byers Professorship in Electrical and Computer Engineering (Signal Processing)	John Cressler	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Kenneth G. Byers Professorship in Telecommunications	Ian F. Akyildiz	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Motorola Foundation Professorship in Electrical and Computer Engr.	Kevin Kornegay	Electrical and Computer Engineering
ON Semiconductor Junior Professorship in Analog Integr. Circuit Design	Maysam Ghovanloo	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Schlumberger Chair in Microelectronics	Joy Laskar	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Steve W. Chaddick School Chair in Electrical and Computer Engineering	Gary S. May	Electrical and Computer Engineering
A. Russell Chandler III Chair in Industrial and Systems Engineering	George L. Nemhauser	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Anderson-Interface Chair in Natural Systems	Valerie Thomas	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Carolyn J. Stewart Chair	Jianjun Jan" Shi "	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Chandler Family Chair in Industrial and Systems Engineering	William J. Cook	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Coca-Cola Chair of Material Handling and Distribution	Ellis L. Johnson	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Coca-Cola Chair	Jeff Wu	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Coca-Cola Professorship in Industrial and Systems Engineering	Roshan Vengazhiyil	Industrial and Systems Engineering
H. Milton and Carolyn J. Stewart School Chair in the School of ISyE	Chelsea C. White III	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Harold R. & Mary Anne Nash Junior Faculty Fellowship	Pinar Keskinocak	Industrial and Systems Engineering
James C. Edenfield Endowed Chair in ISyE	Jiangang (Jim) Dai	Industrial and Systems Engineering
John P. Hunter, Jr. Chair in Industrial and Systems Engineering	Arkadi S. Nemirovski	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Manhattan Associates, Inc Chair in Supply Chain Management	John Bartholdi	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Schneider National Chair in Transportation and Logistics	Chelsea C. White III	Industrial and Systems Engineering
William W. George Professorship in Health Systems	Gregory Abowd	Industrial and Systems Engineering
B. Mifflin Hood Professorship in Ceramic Engineering	Kenneth Sandhage	Materials Science and Engineering
Hightower Chair in Materials Science & Engineering	ZL Wang	Materials Science and Engineering
Charles A. Smithgall Jr. Institute Chair	C. P. Wong	Materials Science and Engineering
Agustin A. Ramirez/HUSCO International Distinguished Chair in Fluid Power Systems	Wayne Book	Woodruff School of Mechanical Engr.
Carter N. Paden, Jr. Distinguished Chair in Metals Processing	David McDowell	Woodruff School of Mechanical Engr.
Eugene C. Gwaltney, Jr. School Chair in Mechanical Engineering	William Wepfer	Woodruff School of Mechanical Engr.
Fuller E. Callaway Chair in Fusion Engineering	Weston M. Stacey, Jr.	Woodruff School of Mechanical Engr.
George W. Woodruff Chair in Mechanical Engineering (Mechanical Systems)	F. Levent Degertekin	Woodruff School of Mechanical Engr.
George W. Woodruff Chair in Mechanical Engineering (Thermal Systems)	Ari Glezer	Woodruff School of Mechanical Engr.
Georgia Power Distinguished Professorship in the Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering	Richard Salant	Woodruff School of Mechanical Engr.
John M. McKenney and Warren D. Shiver Distinguished Chair in Building Mechanical Systems	Yogendra K. Joshi	Woodruff School of Mechanical Engr.
Frank K. Webb Academic Professional Chair in Communications Skills	Jeff O'Donnell	Woodruff School of Mechanical Engr.
Morris M. Bryan, Jr. Chair in Mechanical Engineering for Advanced Manufacturing Systems	Steven Danyluk	Woodruff School of Mechanical Engr.
Morris M. Bryan, Jr. Professorship in Mechanical Engineering #2	Shreyes Melkote	Woodruff School of Mechanical Engr.
Morris M. Bryan, Jr. Professorship in Mechanical Engineering #1	Steven Y. Liang	Woodruff School of Mechanical Engr.
Parker H. Petit Chair for Engineering in Medicine	Robert Guldberg	Woodruff School of Mechanical Engr.
Rae and Frank H. Neely Chair in Mechanical Engineering	Peter H. Rogers	Woodruff School of Mechanical Engr.
Southern Nuclear Company Distinguished Professor	S.I. Abdel-Khalik	Woodruff School of Mechanical Engr.
Georgia Tech Research Institute		
Glen P. Robinson Chair in Electro-Optics	Gary G. Gimmetad	--
Institute		
The Goizueta Foundation Junior Faculty Rotating Professorship	Patricio Vela	Institute
The Goizueta Foundation Faculty Chair	Juan C. Santamarina	Institute
David M. McKenney Family Professorship in Sustainability, Energy and Environmental Initiatives	Steven French	Institute
Cowan-Turner Chair of Servant Leadership	Joel Cowan	Institute
GRA Eminent Scholar and Michael E. Tennenbaum Family Chair in Energy Sustainability	David Sholl	Institute
K. Harrison Brown Family Chair	Rafael L. Bras	Institute



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY CHAIRS AND PROFESSORSHIPS

Table 3.2 Chair and Professorship Holders - (continued)

Name of Chair or Professorship	Chair Holder	College
Term Professorships		
ADVANCE Professorship in the College of Architecture	Catherine L. Ross	College of Architecture
Oliver Professor of the Practice	Wayne Li	College of Architecture
ADVANCE Professorship in the College of Computing	Mary Jean Harrold	College of Computing
Georgia Cancer Coalition's Distinguished Cancer Clinician and Scientist	Ravi Bellamkonda	n/a
Georgia Cancer Coalition's Distinguished Cancer Clinician and Scientist	Melissa Kemp	n/a
Georgia Cancer Coalition's Distinguished Cancer Clinician and Scientist	Francesca Storici	n/a
Georgia Cancer Coalition's Distinguished Cancer Clinician and Scientist	Manu Platt	n/a
Georgia Cancer Coalition's Distinguished Cancer Clinician and Scientist	Ming Yuan	n/a
Georgia Cancer Coalition's Distinguished Cancer Clinician and Scientist	Valeria Milam	n/a
Georgia Cancer Coalition's Distinguished Cancer Clinician and Scientist	Yuhong Fan	n/a
Carlton S. Wilder Junior Faculty Professorship in Environmental Engr.	Frank E. Loeffler	College of Engineering
Carlton S. Wilder Junior Faculty Professorship in Environmental Engr.	Jaehong Kim	College of Engineering
ADVANCE Professorship in College of Engineering	Mary Ann Ingram	College of Engineering
Schneider National Professorship in Transportation and Logistics	Martin Savelsbergh	College of Engineering
Kolon Term Professorship	Sundaresan Jayaraman	College of Engineering
Joseph Anderer Faculty Fellow	Samuel Graham	College of Engineering
UPS Distinguished Professorship in Logistics	Don Ratliff	College of Engineering
Woodruff Faculty Fellow	Andrei Fedorov	College of Engineering
Woodruff Faculty Fellow	Andres Garcia	College of Engineering
Woodruff Faculty Fellow	Levent Degertekin	College of Engineering
Woodruff Faculty Fellow	Minami Yoda	College of Engineering
Woodruff Faculty Fellow	Shreyes Melkote	College of Engineering
ADVANCE Professorship in the College of Management	Christina Shalley	College of Management
A. J. and Lynne Land Term Professorship	Deborah Turner	College of Management
Alan and Caron Lacy Term Professorship	Soumen Ghosh	College of Management
Alfred F. and Patricia L. Knoll Term Professorship	Vinod Singhal	College of Management
Angel and Stephen M. Deedy Term Professorship	Frank Rothaermel	College of Management
Arthur O. Brannen Term Professorship	Bryan Church	College of Management
Brady Family Professorship Fund in Marketing	Goutam Challagalla	College of Management
Catherine W. and Edwin A. Wahlen Term Professorship	Nate Bennett	College of Management
Cecil B. Day Professor in Business Ethics & Organizational Behavior	Ingrid Fulmer	College of Management
Cecil B. Day Professor of Business Ethics & Law	Wade Chumney	College of Management
Edward J. Brown, Jr. Professorship	Stylios Kavadias	College of Management
Evelyn T. and Mallory C. Jones Jr. Term Professorship	Narayan Jayaraman	College of Management
Helen and John Taylor Rhett Jr. Term Professorship	Han Zhang	College of Management
Imlay Term Professorship	Matthew Higgins	College of Management
John and Wendi Wells Term Professorship	Mark Ferguson	College of Management
Mills B. Lane Term Professorship of Banking	Jonathan Clarke	College of Management
Mills B. Lane Term Professorship of Finance	Qinghai Wang	College of Management
Nancy J. and Lawrence P. Huang Term Professorship	Beril Toktay	College of Management
Richard and Carol Kalikow Term Professorship	Cheryl Gaimon	College of Management
Robert A. Anclien Term Professorship	Sridhar Naraimham	College of Management
Robert and Stevie Schmidt Term Professorship	Chris Forman	College of Management
Sue and John Staton Professor of Law	Lucien Dhooge	College of Management
Thomas R. Williams-Wachovia Professorship in Information Technology	Dongjun Wu	College of Management
Thomas R. Williams-Wachovia Term Professorship in Organizational Behavior	Christina Shalley	College of Management
William H. Anderson II Term Professorship	Sabyasachi Mitra	College of Management
Blanchard Faculty Fellow	Ken Brown	College of Sciences
Blanchard Faculty Fellow	Raquel Lieberman	College of Sciences
Blanchard-Milliken Junior Faculty Fellow	Soojin Yi	College of Sciences
Vasser-Woolley Faculty Fellow	David Sherrill	College of Sciences
ADVANCE Professorship in the College of Sciences	Wing Suet Li	College of Sciences
ADVANCE Professorship in the Ivan Allen College	Mary Frank Fox	Ivan Allen College



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY FACULTY PROFILE

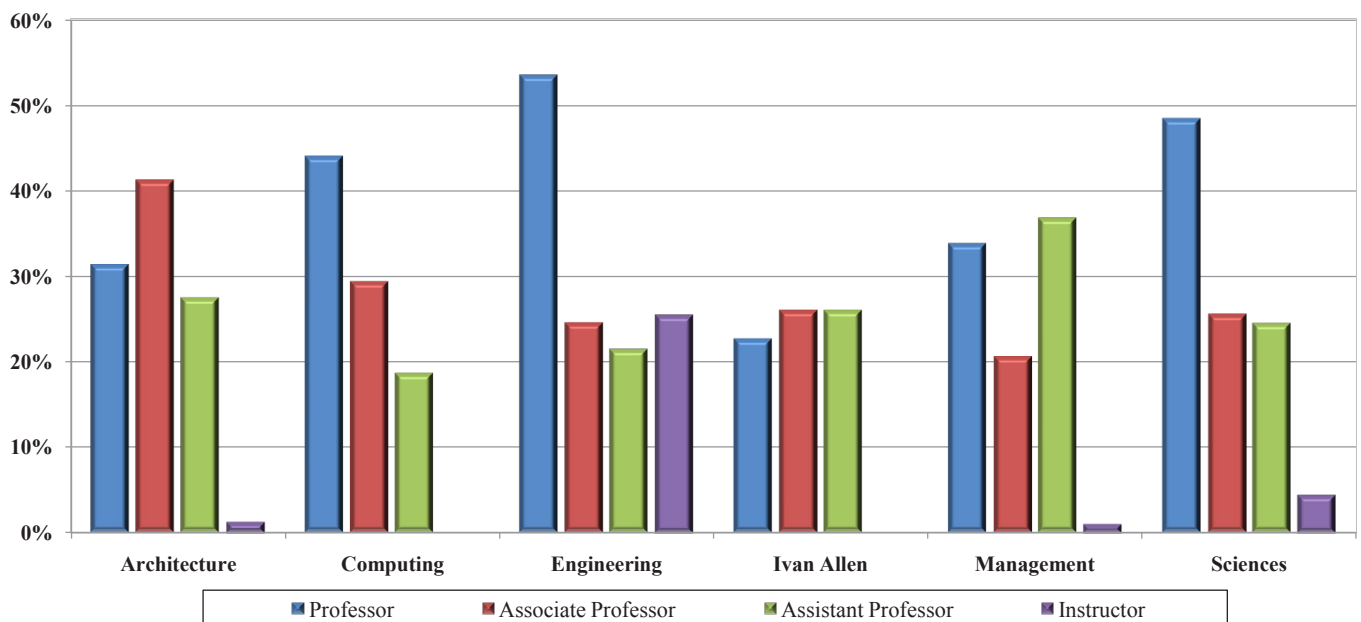
Table 3.3 Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by College, as of October 2010

College	By Rank										Total #
	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Instructor		Lecturer		
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	
Architecture	16	31.40%	21	41.20%	14	27.50%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	51
Computing	33	44.00%	22	29.30%	14	18.70%	1	1.30%	5	6.70%	75
Engineering	207	53.50%	95	24.50%	83	21.40%	0	0.00%	2	0.50%	387
Ivan Allen College	34	22.70%	39	26.00%	39	26.00%	38	25.30%	0	0.00%	150
Management	23	33.80%	14	20.60%	25	36.80%	0	0.00%	6	8.80%	68
Sciences	91	48.40%	48	25.50%	46	24.50%	2	1.10%	1	0.50%	188
Total	404	44.00%	239	26.00%	221	24.00%	41	4.50%	14	1.50%	919

College	By Highest Degree						Total #
	Ph.D.		Master's		Bachelor's/Other		
	#	%	#	%	#	%	
Architecture	33	64.70%	18	35.30%	0	0.00%	51
Computing	70	93.30%	5	6.70%	0	0.00%	75
Engineering	385	99.50%	2	0.50%	0	0.00%	387
Ivan Allen	142	94.70%	7	4.70%	1	0.70%	150
Management	63	92.60%	5	7.40%	0	0.00%	68
Sciences	186	98.90%	2	1.10%	0	0.00%	188
Total	879	95.60%	39	4.20%	1	0.10%	919

College	By Race and Sex														Grand Total
	Asian/Pacific Islander		Black		Hispanic		Amer. Indian/Alask. Nat.		White		Other		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Architecture	4	2	1	0	2	1	37	4	0	0	0	0	44	7	51
Computing	16	4	0	0	1	0	40	14	0	0	0	0	57	18	75
Engineering	81	14	12	4	8	3	228	37	0	0	0	0	329	58	387
Ivan Allen	9	8	3	5	3	2	62	55	0	0	1	2	78	72	150
Management	24	2	0	0	0	1	33	8	0	0	0	0	57	11	68
Sciences	22	5	4	0	6	1	128	22	0	0	0	0	160	28	188
Total	156	35	20	9	20	8	528	140	0	0	1	2	725	194	919

Figure 3.2 Percentage Faculty Distribution by Rank



Note: Includes only those persons with academic rank; does not include academic administrators, or those on leave of absence.



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

FACULTY PROFILE

Table 3.4 Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by Gender, Percent Tenured, and Doctorates, as of October 2010

College	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Instructor		Lecturer		Total		% PhD	% Ten.
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
College of Arch - Ctrs & Labs	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0%	0.0%
College of Arch Adm & Schools	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	50.0%	100.0%
Architecture	7	1	10	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	21	4	56.0%	72.0%
Building Construction	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	83.3%	50.0%
City & Regional Plan	2	1	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	88.9%	77.8%
Industrial Design	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	66.7%	66.7%
Music	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	60.0%	60.0%
College of Architecture	14	2	18	3	12	2	0	0	0	0	44	7	68.6%	31.4%
Computational Science & Eng	3	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	100.0%	55.6%
Computing	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	2	4	3	28.6%	14.3%
Interactive Computing	9	3	7	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	18	7	100.0%	84.0%
School of Computer Science	14	3	8	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	27	7	100.0%	79.4%
College of Computing	26	7	17	5	10	4	1	0	3	2	57	18	72.0%	28.0%
Aerospace Engineering	17	0	6	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	28	3	100.0%	67.7%
Aerospace Systems Design Lab	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	100.0%	100.0%
Biomedical Engr, GT/Emory	5	0	5	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	14	5	100.0%	68.4%
Chemical and Biomolecular Engr	14	2	7	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	25	9	100.0%	67.6%
Civil & Environmental Engr	22	3	4	3	8	2	0	0	0	0	34	8	100.0%	73.8%
Electrical & Computer Engr	57	2	15	6	9	1	0	0	1	1	82	10	97.8%	83.7%
Georgia Tech Savannah	0	0	10	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	16	2	100.0%	50.0%
Industrial & Systems Engr	19	4	12	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	35	9	100.0%	86.4%
Materials Science & Engr	22	2	2	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	28	5	100.0%	81.8%
Mechanical Engineering	35	2	12	0	19	5	0	0	0	0	66	7	100.0%	61.6%
College of Engineering	192	15	73	22	63	20	0	0	1	1	329	58	73.6%	26.4%
Economics	4	1	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	8	4	100.0%	58.3%
History, Technology & Society	6	1	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	8	6	100.0%	71.4%
International Affairs	5	0	4	3	6	1	0	0	0	0	15	4	100.0%	63.2%
Literature, Com & Culture (LCC)	4	5	5	2	4	6	12	20	0	0	25	33	94.8%	27.6%
Modern Languages	0	4	3	6	3	3	3	3	0	0	9	16	80.0%	52.0%
Public Policy	1	3	7	3	5	3	0	0	0	0	13	9	100.0%	63.6%
Ivan Allen College	20	14	22	17	21	18	15	23	0	0	78	72	48.0%	52.0%
Management, College of	18	5	12	2	22	3	0	0	5	1	57	11	92.6%	52.9%
College of Management	18	5	12	2	22	3	0	0	5	1	57	11	52.9%	47.1%
Applied Physiology	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	100.0%	33.3%
Biology	11	1	5	2	3	4	0	0	1	0	20	7	100.0%	63.0%
Chemistry & Biochemistry	19	0	3	0	6	3	0	0	0	0	28	3	100.0%	71.0%
Earth & Atmospheric Sciences	6	2	5	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	16	5	100.0%	71.4%
Mathematics	25	1	14	0	7	3	0	2	0	0	46	6	96.2%	76.9%
Physics	13	0	7	1	8	2	0	0	0	0	28	3	100.0%	67.7%
Psychology	10	3	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	16	4	100.0%	90.0%
College of Sciences	84	7	43	5	32	14	0	2	1	0	160	28	71.8%	28.2%
Institute Total	354	50	185	54	160	61	16	25	10	4	725	194	95.6%	65.9%
Percentage of Total	37.8	4.6	20.4	5.6	18.4	7.7	1.8	2.7	0.6	0.2	79.1	20.9		

Note: Includes only those persons with academic rank; does not include academic administrators, or those on leave of absence.



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY FACULTY PROFILE

Table 3.5 Academic Faculty Distribution by Position Classification, as of October 2010

	By Rank						Total
	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	Lecturer	Other	
Full-time Instructional	404	239	221	41	14	0	919
General Administrators	9	0	0	1	0	0	10
Administrative Faculty	63	12	0	0	0	0	75
On-leave Instructional	16	4	5	0	0	0	25
Part-time Instructional*	5	3	1	1	1	0	11
Total	497	258	227	43	15	0	1,040

	By Highest Degree				Total
	Ph.D.	Master's	Bachelor's/Other		
Full-time Instructional	879	39	1		919
General Administrators	9	1	0		10
Administrative Faculty	71	4	0		75
On-leave Instructional	25	0	0		25
Part-time Instructional*	9	2	0		11
Total	993	46	1		1,040

Category	By Race and Sex														Grand Total
	Asian/Pacific Islander		Black		Hispanic		American		Other		White		Total		
							Indian/Alask.								
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Full-Time Instructional	156	35	20	9	20	8	0	0	1	2	528	140	725	194	919
General Administrators	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	9	1	10
Administrative Faculty	9	1	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	8	63	12	75
On-leave Instructional	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	2	23	2	25
Part-time Instructional*	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	3	11
Total	172	37	25	13	22	8	0	0	1	2	608	152	828	212	1,040

* Includes only those part-time faculty (less than .75 EFT) who are on contract; does not include part-time faculty who are hired on a per course, per semester basis as needed.

STAFF PROFILE

Table 3.6 Total Employee Profile, Fall 2010*

Category	Asian		Black		Hispanic		American Indian		White		Other		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Executive/Admin/Managerial	4	1	2	6	1	1	0	1	74	24	2	0	83	33	116
Faculty (Academic)	169	46	22	11	21	9	0	0	596	171	2	5	810	242	1,052
Research Faculty/Other Pro.	298	118	207	501	53	21	5	4	1,665	954	36	18	2,264	1,616	3,880
Clerical/Secretarial	3	0	36	166	0	4	0	0	15	63	0	2	54	235	289
Technical/Paraprofessional	1	4	12	15	0	1	0	0	24	15	0	0	37	35	72
Skilled Crafts	4	0	48	3	4	0	0	0	103	0	4	0	163	3	166
Service/Maintenance	4	2	246	164	11	13	1	0	74	14	10	6	346	199	545
Total	483	171	573	866	90	49	6	5	2,551	1,241	54	31	3,757	2,363	6,120

*Includes all regular employees and post-doctoral fellows; and excludes affiliates, temporary and student workforce.

Admissions and Enrollment



2010 Fact Book

Admissions and Enrollment

Admissions	58
Table 4.1 Freshman Admissions.....	58
Table 4.2 Transfer Admissions.....	59
Table 4.3 Graduate Admissions.....	60
Figure 4.1 Freshman Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2006-2010.....	61
Figure 4.2 Transfer Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2006-2010.....	61
Figure 4.3 Graduate Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2006-2010.....	61
Table 4.4 Sources of Ten or More Entering Freshmen, Fall Semester 2010.....	62
Scholastic Assessment Test Scores	63
Table 4.5 SAT Averages for Entering Freshmen, Fall Terms 2001-2010.....	63
Table 4.6 SAT Averages for Entering Freshmen, Academic Years 2000-2001 to 2010-2011.....	63
Financial Aid	64
Table 4.7 Student Financial Aid Awards, Fiscal Year 2009-2010.....	64
Table 4.8 President's Scholarship Program Summary, 2001-2002 through 2010-2011.....	65
Table 4.9 HOPE Scholarship Program Summary, 2002-2003 through 2009-2010.....	65
Table 4.10 National Merit and Achievement Scholars, Fall Semester 2010.....	66
Enrollment	67
Table 4.11 Students Enrolled by Country of Residence, Fall Semester 2010.....	67
Table 4.12 Students Enrolled by State of Residence, Fall Semester 2010.....	68
Figure 4.4 Enrollment by State of Residence, Fall Semester 2010.....	69
Table 4.13 Students Enrolled by Georgia County of Origin, Fall Semester 2010.....	70
Figure 4.5 Enrollment by Georgia County of Origin, Fall Semester 2010.....	71
Table 4.14 Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2010.....	72
Table 4.15 Graduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2010.....	74
Table 4.16 Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 2001-2010.....	76
Table 4.17 Graduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 2001-2010.....	77
Figure 4.6 Undergraduate Enrollment for the Ten Year Period, Fall Terms 2001-2010.....	79
Figure 4.7 Graduate Enrollment for the Ten Year Period, Fall Terms 2001-2010.....	79
Figure 4.8 Institute Enrollment for the Ten Year Period, Fall Terms 2001-2010.....	79
Table 4.18 Class Enrollment by Gender and Ethnicity, Fall Semester 2010.....	80
Table 4.19 Class Enrollment by Gender and Year, Fall Terms 2008-2010.....	80
Table 4.20 Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program, Fall Terms 2001-2010.....	81
Figure 4.9 Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program, Fall Terms 2001-2010.....	81



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ADMISSIONS

Table 4.1 Freshman Admissions

	Number Applied	Number Accepted	% of Applied Accepted	Number Enrolled	% of Applied Enrolled	% of Accepted Enrolled
Year and College, Fall Terms 2006-2010						
2006						
Architecture	633	348	55%	157	25%	45%
Computing	496	301	61%	167	34%	55%
Engineering	5,635	3,944	70%	1,649	29%	42%
Ivan Allen	872	485	56%	193	22%	40%
Management	513	252	49%	146	28%	58%
Sciences	1,365	833	61%	283	21%	34%
Special Non-Degree	96	88	92%	83	86%	94%
Total	9,610	6,251	65%	2,678	28%	43%
2007						
Architecture	626	298	49%	129	21%	43%
Computing	509	292	59%	120	24%	41%
Engineering	5,693	3,929	70%	1,562	27%	40%
Ivan Allen	862	444	53%	164	19%	37%
Management	565	277	51%	161	28%	58%
Sciences	1,415	802	58%	256	18%	32%
Special Non-Degree	110	103	94%	100	91%	97%
Total	9,780	6,145	63%	2,492	25%	41%
2008						
Architecture	650	274	42%	103	16%	38%
Computing	549	320	58%	144	26%	45%
Engineering	5,778	3,803	66%	1,545	27%	41%
Ivan Allen	861	463	54%	181	21%	39%
Management	562	241	43%	124	22%	51%
Sciences	1,516	845	56%	288	19%	34%
Special Non-Degree	241	215	89%	210	87%	98%
Total	10,157	6,161	61%	2,595	26%	42%
2009						
Architecture	700	317	45%	122	17%	38%
Computing	659	348	53%	166	25%	48%
Engineering	6,772	4,355	64%	1,760	26%	40%
Ivan Allen	957	462	48%	159	17%	34%
Management	589	261	44%	168	29%	64%
Sciences	1,755	978	56%	285	16%	29%
Total	11,432	6,721	59%	2,660	23%	40%
2010						
Architecture	625	225	36%	95	15%	42%
Computing	651	311	48%	141	22%	45%
Engineering	8,435	4,666	55%	1,746	21%	37%
Ivan Allen	989	432	44%	181	18%	42%
Management	619	272	44%	168	27%	62%
Sciences	2,176	1,070	49%	372	17%	35%
Total	13,495	6,976	52%	2,703	20%	39%
Ethnic Origin, Fall Semester 2010						
Asian	1,681	1,023	61%	443	26%	43%
Black	1,305	356	27%	146	11%	41%
Hispanic	754	374	50%	167	22%	45%
American Indian	18	10	56%	6	33%	60%
Nat. Hawaiian./Pacif. Isl.	13	6	46%	3	23%	50%
White	6,361	3,968	62%	1,628	26%	41%
Two or More Races	436	225	52%	87	20%	39%
International	2,740	951	35%	219	8%	23%
Unknown	187	63	34%	13	7%	21%
Total	13,495	6,976	52%	2,699	20%	39%
Gender, Fall Semester 2010						
Male	9,130	4,479	49%	1,736	19%	39%
Female	4,365	2,497	57%	976	22%	39%

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admissions



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ADMISSIONS

Table 4.2 Transfer Admissions

	Number Applied	Number Accepted	% of Applied Accepted	Number Enrolled	% of Applied Enrolled	% of Accepted Enrolled
Year and College, Fall Terms 2006-2010						
2006						
Architecture	633	348	55%	157	25%	45%
Computing	496	301	61%	167	34%	55%
Engineering	5,635	3,944	70%	1,649	29%	42%
Ivan Allen	872	485	56%	193	22%	40%
Management	513	252	49%	146	28%	58%
Sciences	1,365	833	61%	283	21%	34%
Special Non-Degree	96	88	92%	83	86%	94%
Total	9,610	6,251	65%	2,678	28%	43%
2007						
Architecture	626	298	49%	129	21%	43%
Computing	509	292	59%	120	24%	41%
Engineering	5,693	3,929	70%	1,562	27%	40%
Ivan Allen	862	444	53%	164	19%	37%
Management	565	277	51%	161	28%	58%
Sciences	1,415	802	58%	256	18%	32%
Special Non-Degree	110	103	94%	100	91%	97%
Total	9,780	6,145	63%	2,492	25%	41%
2008						
Architecture	650	274	42%	103	16%	38%
Computing	549	320	58%	144	26%	45%
Engineering	5,778	3,803	66%	1,545	27%	41%
Ivan Allen	861	463	54%	181	21%	39%
Management	562	241	43%	124	22%	51%
Sciences	1,516	845	56%	288	19%	34%
Special Non-Degree	241	215	89%	210	87%	98%
Total	10,157	6,161	61%	2,595	26%	42%
2009						
Architecture	700	317	45%	122	17%	38%
Computing	659	348	53%	166	25%	48%
Engineering	6,772	4,355	64%	1,760	26%	40%
Ivan Allen	957	462	48%	159	17%	34%
Management	589	261	44%	168	29%	64%
Sciences	1,755	978	56%	285	16%	29%
Total	11,432	6,721	59%	2,660	23%	40%
2010						
Architecture	109	17	16%	12	11%	71%
Computing	154	61	40%	57	37%	93%
Engineering	1,113	471	42%	349	31%	74%
Ivan Allen	141	24	17%	19	13%	79%
Management	129	22	17%	18	14%	82%
Registrar	1	0	0%	0	0%	0%
Sciences	275	67	24%	53	19%	79%
Total	1,922	662	34%	508	26%	77%
Ethnic Origin, Fall Semester 2010						
Asian	205	73	36%	54	26%	74%
Black/African American	235	68	29%	50	21%	74%
Hispanic or Latino	140	58	41%	39	28%	67%
American Indian	2	1	50%	1	50%	100%
Nat. Hawaiian./Pacif. Isl.	2	0	0%	0	0%	0%
White	853	347	41%	297	35%	86%
Two or More Races	57	18	32%	15	26%	83%
Unknown	39	7	18%	3	8%	43%
International	389	90	23%	49	13%	54%
Total	1,922	662	34%	508	26%	77%
Gender, Fall Semester 2010						
Male	1,381	515	37%	395	29%	77%
Female	541	147	27%	113	21%	77%

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admissions



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ADMISSIONS

Table 4.3 Graduate Admissions

	Number Applied	Number Accepted	% of Applied Accepted	Number Enrolled	% of Applied Enrolled	% of Accepted Enrolled
Year and College, Fall Terms 2006-2010						
2006						
Architecture	449	257	57%	135	30%	53%
Computing	820	312	38%	194	24%	62%
Engineering	4,955	1,705	34%	871	18%	51%
Ivan Allen	358	131	37%	76	21%	58%
Management	460	152	33%	89	19%	59%
Sciences	1,061	371	35%	182	17%	49%
Total	8,103	2,928	36%	1,547	19%	53%
2007						
Architecture	531	285	54%	164	31%	58%
Computing	1,265	588	46%	315	25%	54%
Engineering	5,325	1,836	34%	944	18%	51%
Ivan Allen	346	148	43%	80	23%	54%
Management	617	247	40%	171	28%	69%
Sciences	1,075	347	32%	174	16%	50%
Total	9,159	3,451	38%	1,848	20%	54%
2008						
Architecture	523	279	53%	163	31%	58%
Computing	1,680	457	27%	223	13%	49%
Engineering	5,915	1,824	31%	927	16%	51%
Ivan Allen	441	199	45%	98	22%	49%
Management	844	298	35%	199	24%	67%
Sciences	1,082	354	33%	169	16%	48%
Total	10,485	3,411	33%	1,779	17%	52%
2009						
Architecture	677	289	43%	163	24%	56%
Computing	1,812	580	32%	271	15%	47%
Engineering	6,518	2,024	31%	1,013	16%	50%
Ivan Allen	490	223	46%	112	23%	50%
Management	1,061	381	36%	264	25%	69%
Sciences	1,216	410	34%	189	16%	46%
Total	11,774	3,907	33%	2,012	17%	51%
2010						
Architecture	587	317	54%	144	26%	49%
Computing	2,055	522	25%	197	11%	43%
Engineering	7,206	1,946	27%	834	13%	49%
Ivan Allen	460	240	52%	79	22%	42%
Management	1,148	383	33%	215	24%	71%
Sciences	1,287	387	30%	150	14%	48%
Total	12,743	3,795	30%	1,619	15%	50%
Ethnic Origin, Fall Semester 2010						
Asian	498	270	54%	155	31%	57%
Black/African Amer.	371	129	35%	71	19%	55%
Hispanic or Latino	212	96	45%	62	29%	65%
American Indian	8	5	63%	4	50%	80%
Nat. Hawaiian/Pacif. Isl.	3	1	33%		0%	0%
Two or More Races	124	60	48%	29	23%	48%
White	2,589	1,543	60%	735	28%	48%
International	8,883	1,671	19%	558	6%	33%
Unknown	55	20	36%	5	9%	25%
Total	12,743	3,795	30%	1,619	13%	43%
Gender, Fall Semester 2010						
Male	9,399	2,747	29%	1,187	15%	51%
Female	3,344	1,048	31%	432	15%	47%

Source: Graduate Admissions



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ADMISSIONS

Figure 4.1 Freshman Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2006-2010

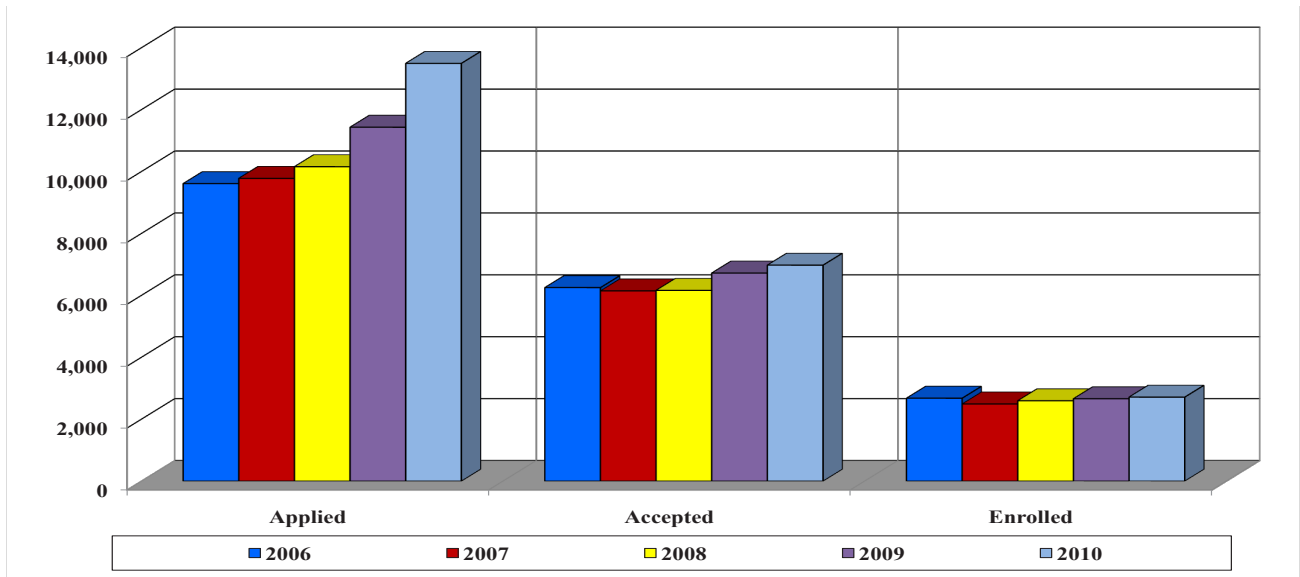


Figure 4.2 Transfer Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2006-2010

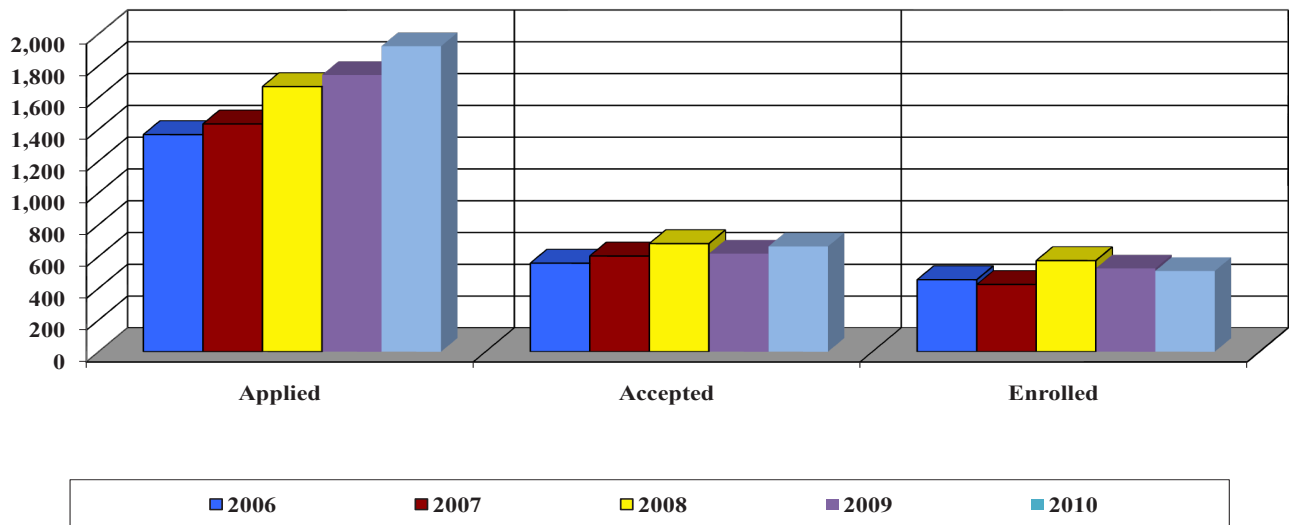
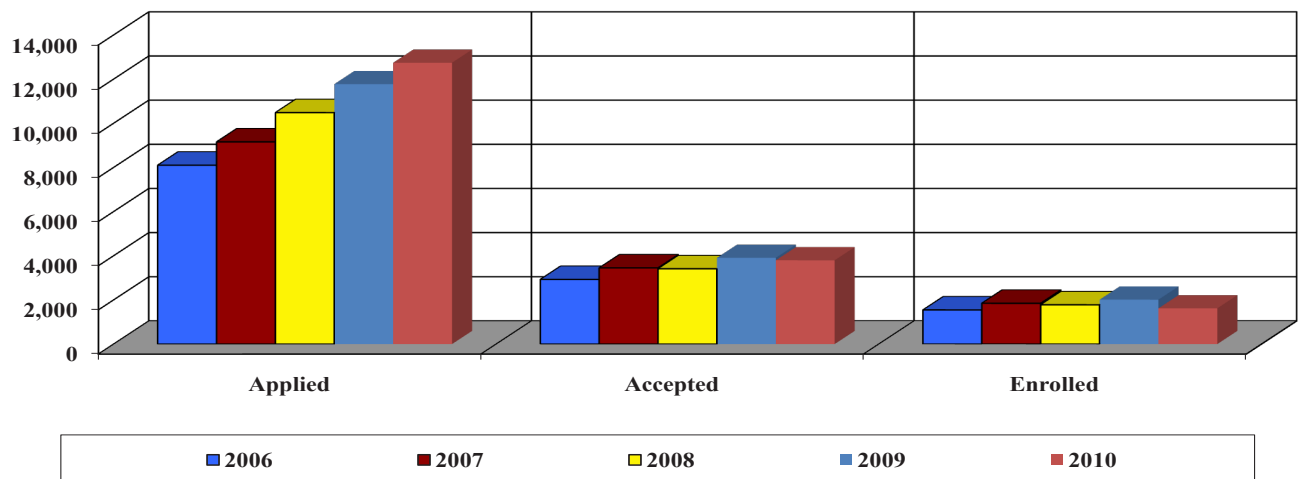


Figure 4.3 Graduate Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2006-2010





ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ADMISSIONS

Table 4.4 Sources of Ten or More Entering Freshmen, Fall Semester 2010

High School	Location	Number of Students
Northview High School	Duluth	60
Chattahoochee High School	Johns Creek	36
George Walton Comprehensive High School	Marietta	36
Wheeler High School	Marietta	35
Milton High School	Alpharetta	31
Peachtree Ridge High School	Suwanee	30
South Forsyth High School	Cumming	29
Brookwood High School	Snellville	28
North Gwinnett High School	Suwanee	26
Parkview High School	Lilburn	23
Mill Creek High School	Hoschton	23
Alpharetta High School	Alpharetta	22
Kennesaw Mountain High School	Kennesaw	22
Starr's Mill High School	Fayetteville	21
Norcross High School	Norcross	21
Centennial High School	Roswell	21
Collins Hill High School	Suwanee	18
Sequoyah High School	Canton	18
Duluth High School	Duluth	17
Lassiter High School	Marietta	17
Etowah High School	Woodstock	16
Lakeside High School	Atlanta	15
Lakeside High School	Evans	15
Marist School	Atlanta	14
North Springs High School	Sandy Springs	14
Harrison High School	Kennesaw	13
Roswell High School	Roswell	13
Savannah Arts Academy	Savannah	12
Chamblee High School	Chamblee	12
Dunwoody High School	Dunwoody	12
Union Grove High School	Mcdonough	12
Carlton J Kell High School	Marietta	12
Alan C Pope High School	Marietta	11
Whitewater High School	Fayetteville	11
Blessed Trinity Catholic Hs	Roswell	11
Mcintosh High School	Peachtree City	11
Saint Pius X Catholic Hs	Atlanta	10
West Forsyth High School	Cumming	10
Grayson High School	Loganville	10



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

SCHOLASTIC ASSESSMENT TEST (SAT) SCORES

Table 4.5 Averages for Entering Freshmen, Fall Terms 2001-2010

Fall Term	Verbal		Math		Composite
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Georgia Tech Cumulative Enrollment Average SAT					
2001	642	643	697	669	1331
2002	643	644	702	671	1336
2003	645	641	701	669	1336
2004	645	643	700	665	1334
2005	648	651	699	672	1340
2006	643	658	703	675	1343
2007	652	663	711	678	1356
2008	656	663	716	683	1364
2009	652	662	721	686	1364
2010	667	666	720	685	1375

Table 4.6 Averages for Entering Freshmen, Academic Years 2000-2001 to 2010-2011

Year	Verbal		Math		Composite
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Georgia Tech Cumulative Enrollment Average SAT					
2000-2001	639	640	695	665	1326
2001-2002	641	640	696	668	1328
2002-2003	642	643	702	671	1336
2003-2004	644	641	701	670	1336
2004-2005	645	643	700	665	1334
2005-2006	648	651	699	672	1340
2006-2007	649	639	701	665	1316
2007-2008	651	660	710	679	1353
2008-2009	650	659	709	679	1352
2009-2010	647	659	714	680	1354
2010-2011	663	661	716	681	1366

Year	Verbal		Math		Composite
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
National Average SAT					
2000-2001	509	502	533	498	1020
2001-2002	507	502	534	500	1020
2002-2003	512	503	537	503	1026
2003-2004	512	504	537	501	1026
2004-2005	513	505	538	504	1028
2005-2006	505	502	536	502	1021
2006-2007	504	502	533	499	1016
2007-2008	504	500	533	500	1017
2008-2009	503	498	534	499	1016
2010-2011	503	498	534	500	1017

*Effective 1996, reported SAT scores are recentered.



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

FINANCIAL AID

Table 4.7 Student Financial Aid Awards, Fiscal Year 2009-2010

Award	Number of Awards	Amount of Awards
Georgia Tech Awarded Aid		
Pell Grants	2,294	\$ 9,618,716
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants	199	615,305
Federal Academic Competitiveness Grants	564	454,071
Federal SMART Grants	582	1,554,060
RC Byrd Scholarships	187	259,265
Federal Work-Study Program	358	672,434
Perkins Student Loans	146	418,165
Stafford Student Loans - subsidized	4,288	21,619,542
Stafford Student Loans - unsubsidized	5,003	28,599,498
Parent Loans Undergraduate Students (PLUS)	1,469	19,392,920
Graduate Student PLUS Loans	302	4,121,628
Subtotal Federal Funds	15,392	\$ 87,325,604
Hope Scholarships	6,367	\$ 36,727,267
Georgia Governor's Scholarships	-	0
Georgia LEAP Grants	12	20,288
Subtotal State Funds	6,379	\$ 36,747,555
Georgia Tech National Merit/National Achievement	438	\$ 721,300
President's Scholarship Program	235	2,838,717
Athletic Scholarships	355	5,731,849
Other Undergraduate Scholarships & Grants	2,534	11,151,708
Graduate Fellowships & Stipends	931	9,323,861
Georgia Tech Long Term Loans	144	597,884
Georgia Tech Short Term Loans	450	2,370,479
Subtotal Institutional Scholarships/Loans	5,087	\$ 32,735,798
Total Georgia Tech Awarded Aid	26,858	\$ 156,808,957
Outside Awards		
Miscellaneous/Outside Scholarships/Grants	1,412	\$ 3,235,261
ROTC Scholarships	120	1,988,143
Alternative/Private Student Loans	589	7,290,192
Total Outside Aid	2,121	\$12,513,596
Total Awards	28,979	\$169,322,553



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

FINANCIAL AID

President's Scholarship Program

The President's Scholarship Program is Georgia Tech's premier merit-based scholarship. Since its inception in 1981, the program has maintained as its objective the selection and enrollment of students who have demonstrated excellence in academic and leadership performance and have strong potential to become leaders on campus and in the community. The scholarship offers four levels of awards. For the students who entered Georgia Tech as freshmen in fall of 2010, the four-year award amounts were: Georgia resident: full cost of attendance; \$32,000; \$24,000 and \$16,000; non-Georgia resident: full cost of attendance; \$120,000; \$100,000 and \$50,000.

To apply for the President's Scholarship, a student must submit the Georgia Tech application for admission by November 1 of their senior year. The most qualified applicants in terms of high school grades, standardized test scores, writing ability, and demonstrated leadership and involvement in activities are selected as scholarship semifinalists. Each semifinalist is sent a supplemental application and interviewed by a Regional Committee in December or January. Approximately 110 of the top-ranked candidates in the competition are invited as finalists to attend the President's Scholarship Weekend on campus in the spring.

Table 4.8 President's Scholarship Program Summary, 2001-2002 through 2010-2011

Entering Year	Mean HSA*	Mean SAT**	Georgia		Out-of-State		Total
			Male	Female	Male	Female	
2001-02	3.9	1422	15	15	29	15	74
2002-03	4.0	1459	18	15	35	16	84
2003-04	4.0	1456	6	9	18	7	40
2004-05	4.0	1485	10	17	23	14	64
2005-06	4.0	1496	16	22	9	12	59
2006-07	4.0	2222	17	15	12	11	55
2007-08	4.0	2211	14	16	15	13	58
2008-09	4.0	2201	19	20	21	7	67
2009-10***	4.1	2212	20	16	16	15	67
2010-11	4.1	2236	23	17	18	8	66

* HSA: High School Average

**SAT: Scholastic Assessment Test

***Scale was changed in 2009 to include SAT writing component

HOPE Scholarship Program

HOPE -- **Helping Outstanding Pupils Educationally** -- is Georgia's unique program, created by Governor Zell Miller, that rewards students' hard work with financial assistance in degree, diploma, or certificate programs at any eligible Georgia public or private college, university, or public technical institute. HOPE is funded by Georgia's Lottery for Education.

Table 4.9 Georgia Tech's HOPE Scholarship Program Summary, 2002-2003 through 2009-2010

Year	Number	Amount
2001-2002	4,363	\$15,387,017
2002-2003	4,349	\$16,548,878
2003-2004	4,707	\$19,061,023
2004-2005	5,118	\$21,928,325
2005-2006	5,117	\$22,648,859
2006-2007	5,687	\$26,256,929
2007-2008	5,678	\$27,907,418
2008-2009	6,023	\$31,048,247
2009-2010	6,363	\$36,718,033



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

FINANCIAL AID

Table 4.10 National Merit and Achievement Scholars, Fall 2010

All Institutions			Public Institutions				
Rank	Institution	# of Scholars	Rank	Institution	Freshmen Enrollment	# of Scholars	% of Class
National Merit Scholars, Fall 2009							
1.	University of Chicago	268	1.	University of Oklahoma	3,724	225	6.04%
2.	Harvard College	261	2.	Georgia Institute of Technology	2,712	121	4.46%
3.	University of Southern California	250	3.	Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	3,960	160	4.04%
4.	Northwestern University	227	4.	Auburn University	4,204	134	3.18%
5.	University of Oklahoma*	225	5.	University of Florida	6,381	157	2.46%
6.	Yale University	224	6.	Texas A&M University	8,176	177	2.16%
7.	Washington University in St. Louis	215	7.	University of California, Berkeley	4,109	83	2.01%
8.	Princeton University	192	8.	University of Minnesota, Twin Cities	5,323	101	1.89%
9.	Vanderbilt University	188	9.	Ohio State University-Columbus	6,672	92	1.38%
10.	Texas A&M University*	177	10.	Arizona State	9,544	100	1.05%
11.	Rice University	169	11.	Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	6,929	72	1.04%
12.	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill*	160					
13.	University of Florida*	157					
14.	Stanford University	142					
15.	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	136					
16.	Auburn University*	134					
17.	University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa*	128					
18.	University of Pennsylvania	125					
19.	Georgia Institute of Technology	121					

National Achievement Scholars, Fall 2009

1.	Harvard College	64	1.	Georgia Institute of Technology*	2,712	11	0.41%
2.	Stanford University	63	2.	Auburn University	4,204	11	0.26%
3.	Yale University	49	3.	UNC, Chapel Hill	3,960	10	0.25%
4.	Princeton University	36	4.	University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa	5,529	12	0.22%
5.	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	30	5.	University of South Carolina, Columbia	4,468	9	0.20%
6.	Columbia University	24	6.	University of Oklahoma	3,724	7	0.19%
7.	Duke University	23	6.	University of Virginia	3,243	6	0.19%
8.	Washington University in St. Louis	22	8.	University of Florida	6,381	12	0.19%
9.	Brown University	19	9.	University of Michigan	6,481	11	0.17%
10.	Northwestern University	14	9.	Ohio State University-Columbus	6,672	8	0.12%
11.	University of Pennsylvania	13	9.	University of Georgia	4,679	4	0.09%
11.	Vanderbilt University	13	12.	North Carolina State	4,705	3	0.06%
13.	Howard University	12	13.	Arizona State	9,544	4	0.04%
13.	University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa*	12					
13.	University of Florida*	12					
16.	Auburn University*	11					
16.	Dartmouth College	11					
16.	Georgia Institute of Technology*	11					
16.	University of Michigan*	11					

*Public Institution



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT

Table 4.11 Students Enrolled by Country of Residence, Fall Semester 2010

Country	Undergraduate	Graduate	Total	Country	Undergraduate	Graduate	Total
Albania	1	0	1	Kenya	0	1	1
Algeria	0	1	1	Kiribati	0	1	1
Angola	0	1	1	Korea, Demo People (North)	0	1	1
Argentina	6	6	12	Korea, Republic of (South)	240	371	611
Armenia	0	1	1	Kuwait	0	1	1
Australia	2	5	7	Kyrgyzstan	0	1	1
Austria	0	1	1	Latvia	0	2	2
Azerbaijan	0	2	2	Lebanon	3	3	6
Bahamas (The)	2	1	3	Lithuania	0	1	1
Bahrain	2	0	2	Luxembourg	0	1	1
Bangladesh	3	17	20	Macedonia	0	1	1
Barbados	0	1	1	Malaysia	12	7	19
Belgium	0	3	3	Mali	0	1	1
Benin	0	3	3	Mexico	7	16	23
Bolivia	3	1	4	Moldova	0	1	1
Brazil	3	6	9	Morocco	0	7	7
Bulgaria	0	3	3	Nepal	2	6	8
Burkina	1	0	1	Netherlands	0	5	5
Burma (Myanmar)	1	0	1	New Zealand	2	1	3
Cambodia	0	1	1	Nigeria	12	12	24
Cameroon	1	6	7	Oman	1	0	1
Canada	14	18	32	Pakistan	8	63	71
Chile	0	17	17	Panama	7	5	12
China	171	732	903	Peru	5	9	14
Colombia	10	38	48	Philippines	3	2	5
Comoros	0	2	2	Poland	1	4	5
Costa Rica	7	7	14	Portugal	0	1	1
Croatia	1	0	1	Romania	0	2	2
Cyprus	0	2	2	Russia	3	10	13
Czech Republic	0	1	1	Saudi Arabia	3	2	5
Denmark	3	0	3	Senegal	3	3	6
Dominican Republic	4	2	6	Serbia (Prior to 2001)	1	1	2
Ecuador	5	4	9	Singapore	6	12	18
Egypt	1	7	8	Slovakia	0	1	1
El Salvador	2	2	4	Solomon Islands	0	1	1
Eritrea	0	1	1	South Africa	3	5	8
Estonia	0	1	1	Spain	5	11	16
France	4	152	156	Sri Lanka	3	2	5
Gaza Strip	0	2	2	Swaziland	0	1	1
Germany	5	32	37	Sweden	13	3	16
Ghana	0	5	5	Switzerland	2	1	3
Greece	1	17	18	Taiwan	10	88	98
Guatemala	4	0	4	Tanzania	1	0	1
Haiti	2	0	2	Thailand	14	26	40
Honduras	1	0	1	Togo	0	1	1
Hong Kong	2	6	8	Trinidad and Tobago	4	4	8
Hungary	1	5	6	Tunisia	1	2	3
Iceland	0	4	4	Turkey	3	79	82
India	257	750	1,007	Uganda	0	2	2
Indonesia	10	13	23	Ukraine	0	2	2
Iran	2	63	65	United Arab Emirates	4	3	7
Ireland	2	1	3	United Kingdom/Gr Britain	11	6	17
Israel	5	3	8	Uruguay	0	1	1
Italy	3	22	25	Venezuela	13	8	21
Jamaica	1	5	6	Vietnam	11	12	23
Japan	8	14	22	Yemen	1	0	1
Jordan	2	3	5	Zambia	0	1	1
Kazakhstan	1	1	2	Zimbabwe	0	1	1
				Total	972	2,806	3,778



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT

Table 4.12 Students Enrolled by State of Residence, Fall Semester 2010

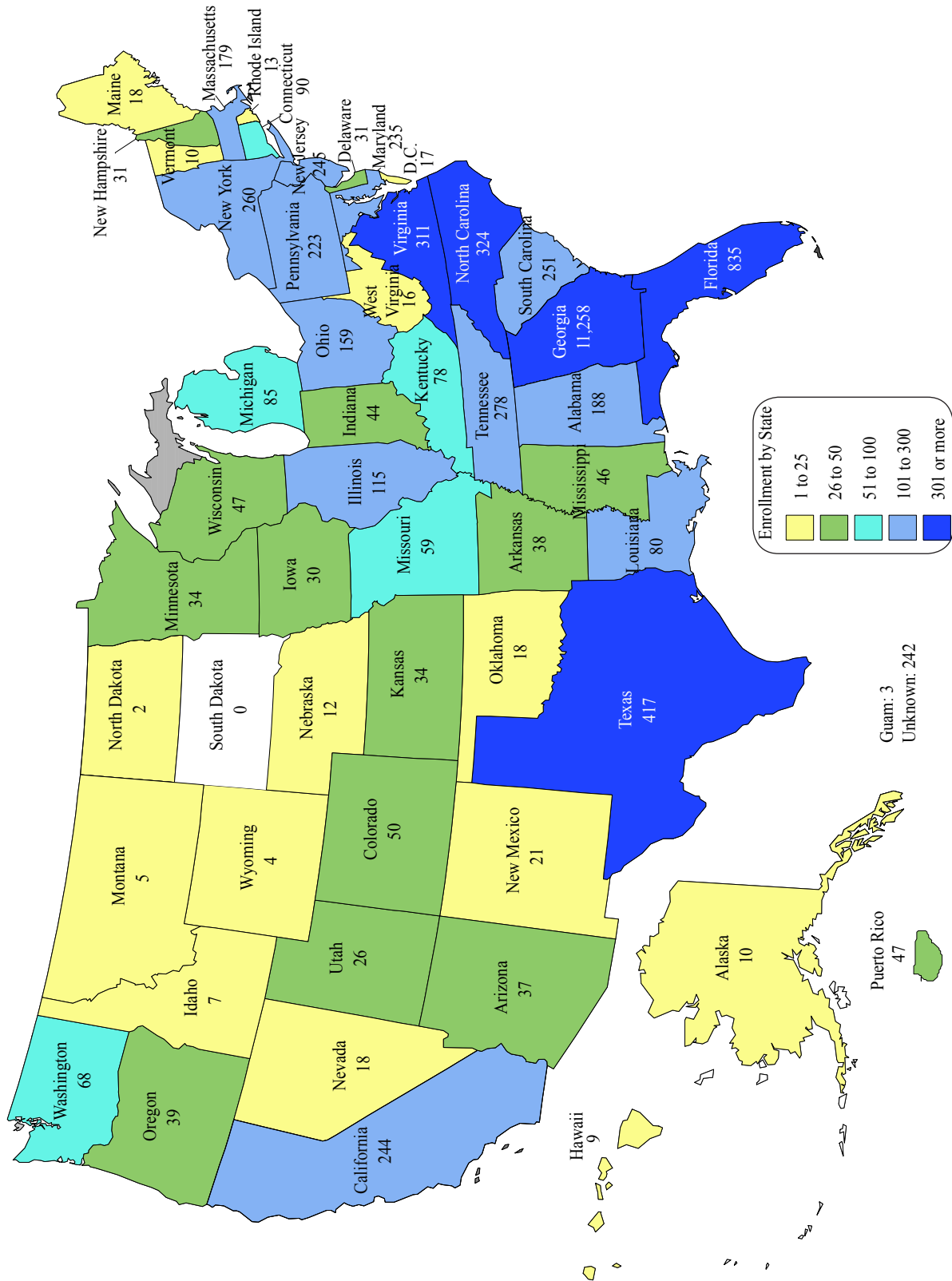
State	Undergraduate			Graduate			Institute
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total
Alabama	95	31	126	53	9	62	188
Alaska	2	2	4	6	0	6	10
Arizona	13	3	16	18	3	21	37
Arkansas	17	5	22	13	3	16	38
California	81	18	99	106	39	145	244
Colorado	18	4	22	23	5	28	50
Connecticut	48	4	52	33	5	38	90
Delaware	12	4	16	13	2	15	31
District of Columbia	4	3	7	7	3	10	17
Florida	463	129	592	187	56	243	835
Georgia	6,272	3,157	9,429	1,288	541	1,829	11,258
Hawaii	2	0	2	7	0	7	9
Idaho	3	1	4	1	2	3	7
Illinois	38	18	56	42	17	59	115
Indiana	9	5	14	23	7	30	44
Iowa	8	4	12	12	6	18	30
Kansas	9	3	12	17	5	22	34
Kentucky	32	11	43	25	10	35	78
Louisiana	40	13	53	21	6	27	80
Maine	10	1	11	6	1	7	18
Maryland	110	54	164	52	19	71	235
Massachusetts	81	17	98	58	23	81	179
Michigan	14	11	25	43	17	60	85
Minnesota	13	6	19	11	4	15	34
Mississippi	23	2	25	15	6	21	46
Missouri	18	7	25	28	6	34	59
Montana	2	0	2	3	0	3	5
Nebraska	5	0	5	3	4	7	12
Nevada	8	2	10	7	1	8	18
New Hampshire	14	5	19	8	4	12	31
New Jersey	124	31	155	72	18	90	245
New Mexico	6	1	7	11	3	14	21
New York	105	32	137	101	22	123	260
North Carolina	155	55	210	92	22	114	324
North Dakota	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
Ohio	52	21	73	72	14	86	159
Oklahoma	4	2	6	8	4	12	18
Oregon	13	4	17	18	4	22	39
Pennsylvania	80	30	110	89	24	113	223
Rhode Island	7	3	10	2	1	3	13
South Carolina	117	47	164	69	18	87	251
Tennessee	138	57	195	53	30	83	278
Texas	165	71	236	141	40	181	417
Utah	1	0	1	22	3	25	26
Vermont	5	2	7	3	0	3	10
Virginia	124	71	195	85	31	116	311
Washington	23	7	30	34	4	38	68
West Virginia	5	2	7	2	7	9	16
Wisconsin	5	4	9	28	10	38	47
Wyoming	1	1	2	2	0	2	4
Other US Territories & Possessions							
Guam	3	0	3	0	0	0	3
Puerto Rico	18	8	26	14	7	21	47
Unknown*	136	57	193	28	21	49	242
Virgin Islands	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Total	8,752	4,026	12,778	3,077	1,087	4,164	16,942

* Unknown = U. S. students who gave no state designation.



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

Fig. 4.4 Enrollment by State of Residence, Fall Semester 2010





ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT

Table 4.13 Students Enrolled by Georgia County of Origin, Fall Semester 2010

County	Undergrad.	Graduate	Total	County	Undergrad.	Graduate	Total	County	Undergrad.	Graduate	Total
Appling	5	1	6	Glynn	47	3	50	Randolph	1	0	1
Baldwin	12	2	14	Gordon	22	0	22	Richmond	82	13	95
Banks	8	0	8	Grady	6	0	6	Rockdale	97	16	113
Barrow	24	5	29	Greene	4	0	4	Schley	3	0	3
Bartow	66	8	74	Gwinnett	1,623	170	1,793	Screven	3	0	3
Ben Hill	4	1	5	Habersham	24	4	28	Spalding	24	3	27
Berrien	6	0	6	Hall	115	15	130	Stephens	10	1	11
Bibb	117	3	120	Hancock	1	0	1	Sumter	10	0	10
Bleckley	6	0	6	Haralson	14	0	14	Talbot	1	0	1
Brantley	2	0	2	Harris	14	2	16	Tattnall	4	1	5
Bryan	29	5	34	Hart	5	0	5	Taylor	1	0	1
Bulloch	36	10	46	Heard	3	0	3	Telfair	5	0	5
Burke	3	1	4	Henry	186	16	202	Terrell	1	0	1
Butts	5	0	5	Houston	105	7	112	Thomas	21	0	21
Camden	35	1	36	Irwin	1	1	2	Tift	13	0	13
Carroll	47	9	56	Jackson	32	3	35	Toombs	17	0	17
Catoosa	43	2	45	Jeff Davis	4	0	4	Towns	4	4	8
Charlton	3	1	4	Jefferson	5	0	5	Troup	29	0	29
Chatham	148	21	169	Johnson	2	0	2	Twiggs	1	0	1
Chattahoochee	2	1	3	Jones	12	0	12	Union	13	2	15
Chattooga	5	0	5	Lamar	6	0	6	Upson	11	0	11
Cherokee	264	36	300	Lanier	2	0	2	Walker	13	0	13
Clarke	55	13	68	Laurens	13	2	15	Walton	52	3	55
Clay	1	0	1	Lee	24	2	26	Ware	7	2	9
Clayton	88	16	104	Liberty	12	1	13	Warren	2	0	2
Clinch	1	0	1	Lincoln	5	0	5	Washington	15	0	15
Cobb	1,367	255	1,622	Long	2	0	2	Wayne	8	0	8
Coffee	9	0	9	Lowndes	40	6	46	Wheeler	1	0	1
Colquitt	9	1	10	Lumpkin	14	2	16	White	11	1	12
Columbia	188	15	203	Macon	5	0	5	Whitfield	47	2	49
Cook	5	0	5	Madison	5	0	5	Wilkes	3	0	3
Coweta	107	16	123	Marion	5	0	5	Wilkinson	3	1	4
Crawford	2	0	2	McDuffie	6	1	7	Out of Country	0	1	1
Crisp	4	0	4	McIntosh	6	0	6	Unknown*	233	171	404
Dade	3	0	3	Meriwether	2	0	2	Total	9,429	1,829	11,258
Dawson	9	2	11	Mitchell	1	0	1				
Decatur	9	1	10	Monroe	19	1	20				
Dekalb	611	258	869	Montgomery	3	0	3				
Dodge	2	0	2	Morgan	8	1	9				
Dooley	3	0	3	Murray	11	2	13				
Dougherty	28	4	32	Muscogee	99	12	111				
Douglas	63	13	76	Newton	36	4	40				
Early	3	1	4	Oconee	56	2	58				
Effingham	34	4	38	Oglethorpe	4	0	4				
Elbert	3	0	3	Paulding	41	7	48				
Emanuel	5	0	5	Peach	9	1	10				
Evans	9	2	11	Pickens	16	2	18				
Fannin	7	3	10	Pierce	5	0	5				
Fayette	405	42	447	Pike	13	4	17				
Floyd	47	7	54	Polk	9	2	11				
Forsyth	286	33	319	Pulaski	6	0	6				
Franklin	7	1	8	Putnam	3	0	3				
Fulton	1,710	542	2,252	Quitman	1	0	1				
Gilmer	13	0	13	Rabun	8	0	8				

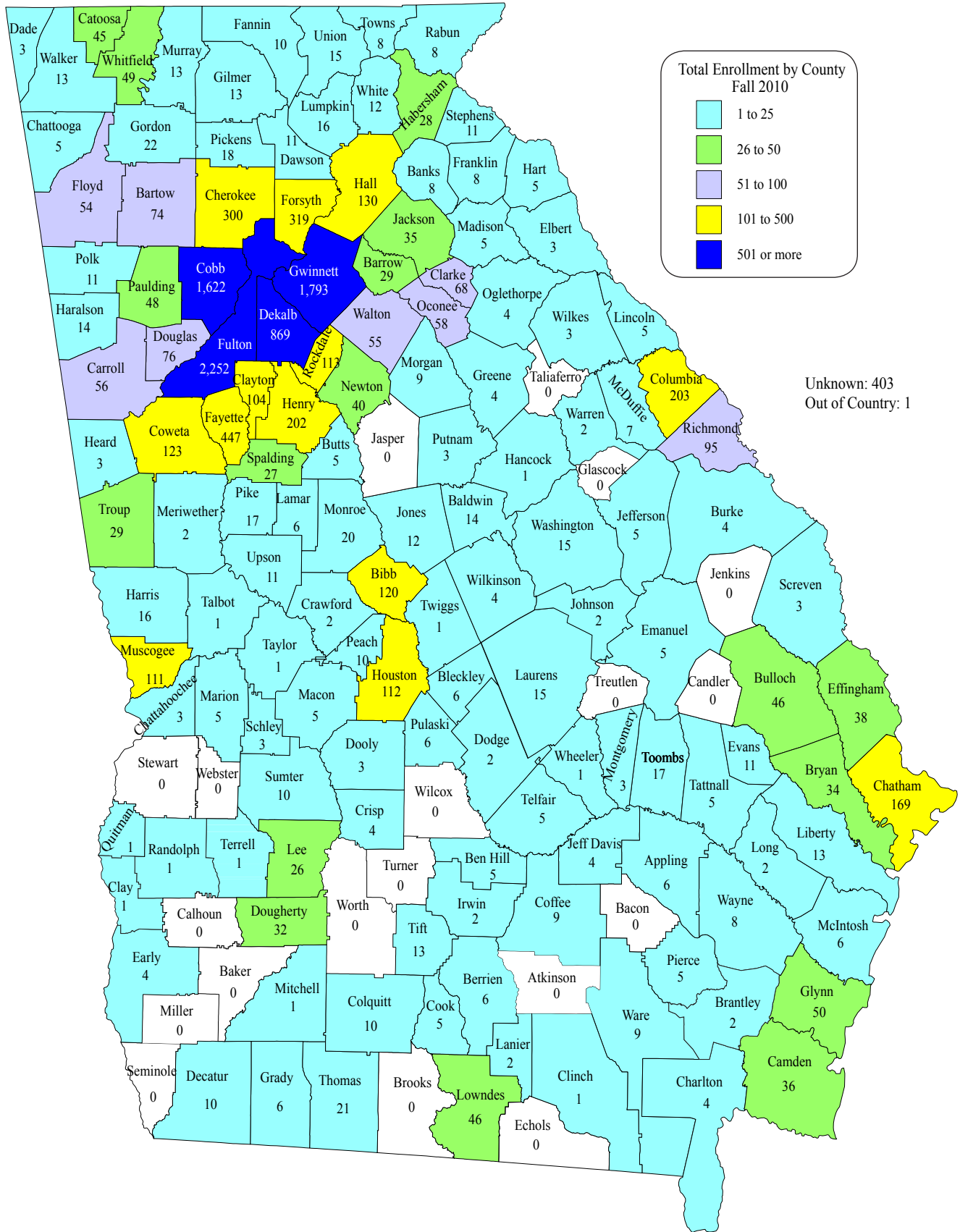
* Unknown = In-state students who gave no county designation.



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT

Fig. 4.5 Enrollment by Georgia County of Origin, Fall Semester 2010





ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT
Table 4.14 Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2010

Major	American Indian		Asian		Black or African/American		Hispanic or Latino		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander		Two or More Races		Unknown		White		International		Total	Grand Total	
	Alaskan Native		M F		M F		M F		M F		M F		M F		M F		M F				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Architecture	0	0	17	15	7	4	5	12	0	1	3	4	1	1	96	99	15	13	144	149	293
Building Construction	0	0	4	1	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	63	36	1	0	79	42	121
Industrial Design	0	0	16	21	1	3	4	7	0	0	1	2	0	0	45	55	0	5	67	93	160
Total Architecture	0	0	37	37	15	11	11	20	0	1	4	6	3	1	204	190	16	18	290	284	574
Computational Media	0	0	18	10	9	5	4	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	65	31	1	2	98	52	150
Computer Science	2	0	112	23	37	9	46	6	1	1	15	6	4	0	491	37	42	8	750	90	840
Total Computing	2	0	130	33	46	14	50	8	1	1	16	8	4	0	556	68	43	10	848	142	990
Aerospace Engineering	0	1	95	9	16	11	32	6	0	0	18	3	6	0	436	75	51	4	654	109	763
Biomedical Engineering	1	3	211	98	24	31	22	26	4	0	16	16	5	2	304	216	40	22	627	414	1,041
Chemical and Biomolecular Eng	0	0	91	33	28	20	26	13	0	0	17	3	2	0	278	142	38	26	480	237	717
Civil Engineering	0	1	60	10	32	10	41	17	0	0	7	3	8	2	319	107	24	7	491	157	648
Computer Engineering	0	0	68	3	36	5	27	0	0	0	13	0	3	0	183	9	38	2	368	19	387
Electrical Engineering	1	0	144	20	57	17	51	8	0	0	20	3	3	1	316	31	92	13	684	93	777
Environmental Engineering	0	0	12	12	0	1	3	6	0	0	1	2	0	0	52	45	2	5	70	71	141
GTREP-Civil Engineering	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	31	10	0	0	36	13	49
GTREP-Computer Engineering	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	9	0	9
GTREP-Electrical Engineering	0	0	0	0	9	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	1	1	32	2	34
GTREP-Mechanical Engineering	0	0	2	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	48	4	1	0	57	5	62
Industrial Engineering	1	1	189	100	30	16	50	19	0	0	14	10	4	3	331	211	154	51	773	411	1,184
Materials Science & Engr	0	0	14	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	74	19	10	2	100	31	131
Mechanical Engineering	0	0	163	25	64	15	77	15	1	0	37	5	6	0	956	127	97	9	1401	196	1,597
Nuclear & Radiological Engr	0	0	14	7	10		8	1	0	0	6	2	1	0	127	21	0	0	166	31	197
Polymer & Fiber Engr	0	0	8	9	5	8	1	2	0	0	5	2	0	0	66	56	1	2	86	79	165
Undeclared Coll of Engr	0	0	21	7	2	2	7	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	80	27	18	4	129	45	174
Total Engineering	3	6	1,092	341	321	140	350	118	5	0	158	51	40	9	3,627	1,100	567	148	6163	1913	8,076



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT

Table 4.14 Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2010 (continued)

Major	American Indian		Asian		Black or African/American		Hispanic or Latino		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander		Two or More Races		Unknown		White		International		Grand Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Computational Media	0	0	11	8	7	2	8	1	0	0	3	2	0	1	77	26	2	2	108	42	150
Econ & Int'l Affairs	0	0	3	5	3	0	3	2	0	0	2	1	1	0	18	23	0	3	30	34	64
Economics	0	0	6	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	29	9	1	3	38	17	55
Global Econ/Mod Lang	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	0	1	7	14	21
History, Technology, & Society	0	0	0	3	6	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	37	1	0	33	48	81
Int'l Affairs & Mod Lang	0	1	4	9	1	5	1	7	0	1	3	4	0	1	23	74	0	0	32	102	134
International Affairs	0	0	7	9	2	5	3	7	0	0	2	1	2	0	38	56	2	1	56	79	135
Public Policy	0	0	2	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	28	28	0	0	34	34	68
Science, Technology, & Culture	0	0	4	9	14	12	0	2	0	0	4	1	0	0	26	75	0	0	48	99	147
Undeclared Ivan Allen Coll	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	5	0	3	7	10	17
Total Ivan Allen	0	1	37	49	37	33	19	23	0	1	17	12	3	4	274	343	6	13	393	479	872
Management	5	1	81	75	83	28	26	23	0	0	15	8	6	0	563	388	14	9	793	532	1,325
Total Management	5	1	81	75	83	28	26	23	0	0	15	8	6	0	563	388	14	9	793	532	1,325
Applied Mathematics	0	1	12	6	5	2	4	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	62	41	4	9	91	60	151
Applied Physics	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	7	2	9
Biochemistry	0	0	29	38	6	7	5	6	0	0	3	4	0	3	40	58	2	3	85	119	204
Biology	0	0	47	93	12	17	2	12	0	1	4	7	0	2	81	181	4	7	150	320	470
Chemistry	0	0	11	13	0	4	4	4	0	1	4	4	0	0	28	38	2	3	49	67	116
Discrete Mathematics	0	0	2	2	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	4	0	0	18	9	27
Earth & Atmospheric Sciences	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	23	22	0	0	26	29	55
Physics	0	0	10	1	1	0	8	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	92	10	2	1	117	14	131
Psychology	0	1	4	16	2	4	2	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	22	63	0	2	30	92	122
Undeclared Coll of Sciences	0	0	3	5	0	3	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	5	16	1	0	12	26	38
Total Sciences	1	2	121	175	26	39	28	34	0	3	19	20	3	5	371	435	16	25	585	738	1,323
Special/Non-Degree	0	0	70	56	35	27	21	9	0	0	5	2	5	3	206	64	61	26	403	187	590
Total Special/Non-Degree	0	0	70	56	35	27	21	9	0	0	5	2	5	3	206	64	61	26	403	187	590
Total Institute	11	10	1,568	766	563	292	505	235	6	6	234	107	64	22	5,801	2,588	723	249	9475	4275	13,750



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT
Table 4.15 Graduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2010

Major	American Indian or Alaskan Native		Asian		African American		Black or African American		Hispanic or Latino		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Islander		Two or More Races		Unknown		White		International		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
	M		F		M		F		M		F		M		F		M		F		M		
Architecture	8	7	12	12	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	55	68	34	26	115	118	233
Building Construction	3	4	17	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	51	18	6	6	83	35	118
Industrial Design	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	7	5	13	18	21	39
City & Regional Planning	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	4	5	10	10	20
City Planning	2	3	6	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	38	30	2	5	50	46	96	
Music Technology	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	1	8	1	15	2	17	
Total Architecture	16	16	38	21	10	11	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	0	1	159	127	59	56	291	232	523	
Algor, Combines & Optimization	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	13	0	15	2	17	
Bioengineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Bioinformatics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	3
Computational Sci & Engr	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	1	19	3	35	6	41	
Computer Science	24	6	6	8	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	95	7	290	71	426	94	520	
Human-Centered Computing	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	17	9	10	24	22	46	
Human-Computer Interaction	4	3	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	17	8	12	3	38	16	54	
Information Security	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	35	9	57	12	69	
Robotics!	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	1	19	2	21	21	
Total Computing	35	14	10	14	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	169	27	387	98	617	155	772	
Aerospace Engineering	35	5	7	2	25	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	4	0	240	36	145	24	465	70	535
Algor, Combines & Optimization	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	7	0	7
Applied Systems Engineering	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	3	0	0	20	3	23	
Bioengineering	10	15	1	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	1	0	38	28	22	8	79	58	137	
Bioinformatics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
Biomedical Engineering	8	7	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	31	13	4	8	50	33	83	
BMED Joint Emory/PKU	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	3	7	5	12	
Chemical Engineering	10	5	3	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	42	20	69	36	131	70	201
Civil Engineering	11	3	5	3	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	82	23	85	22	192	54	246
Computational Sci & Engr	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	8	1	9	
Electrical & Computer Engr	92	24	24	10	20	5	1	0	0	0	0	10	1	6	1	286	20	536	104	975	165	1,140	
Engineering Sci & Mechanics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	5	
Environmental Engineering	5	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	17	16	22	11	48	32	80	
Health Systems	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	2	4	8	12
Industrial Engineering	4	6	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	28	14	66	185	89	274	
International Logistics	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	9	0	16	0	16	
Materials Science & Engr	3	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	55	9	27	7	87	22	109
Mechanical Engineering	51	8	18	3	23	5	1	0	0	0	0	7	1	5	0	326	49	180	23	611	89	700	
Medical Physics	5	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	11	3	0	0	19	5	24	
Nuclear & Radiological Engr	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	31	3	4	0	40	3	43	
Nuclear Engineering	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	
Operations Research	4	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	4	23	6	44	10	54	



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT

Table 4.15 Graduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2010 (continued)

Major	American Indian or Alaskan Native		Asian		African/American		Black or Hispanic or Latino		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Islander		Two or More Races		Unknown		White		International		Total		Grand Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Paper Science Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	4	1	5
Polymer, Textile & Fiber Engr	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	33	14	44	61
Quanta/Computation Fin	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	19	8	27	35
Robotics4	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	15
Statistics0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5
Total Engineering	251	81	70	39	94	22	4	0	0	0	45	8	24	1	1,259	250	1,341	345	3,089	746	3,835	
Digital Media	3	4	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	20	6	4	35	20	55
Economics	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	13	24	28	56
Hist & Soc of Tech & Sciences	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	6	2	13	11	24
Human-Computer Interaction	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	5	3	8
Int'l Affairs, Sci, & Techny	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	5	4
International Affairs	0	3	2	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	20	0	1	28	30	58
Public Policy	2	3	1	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	12	14	14	12	13	27	41	68
Public Policy/Joint Progm	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	4	8	17	16	33	33
Total Ivan Allen	9	14	9	19	7	3	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	2	82	58	46	55	158	153	311	
Management	46	19	20	12	12	8	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	0	247	69	75	22	407	133	540	
Management of Technology	15	1	16	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	38	5	4	1	77	10
MBA-Global Business	9	1	12	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	21	6	6	0	55	21	76	87
Quanta/Computation Fin	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	12	13	15	17	32
Total Management	70	22	48	22	18	13	0	0	0	0	8	4	5	3	308	81	97	36	554	181	735	
Algor, Combntics & Optimization	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	4	1	10	3	13
Applied Physiology	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	5	1	13	10	23
Bioinformatics	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	3	9	12	23	16	39
Biology 1	2	3	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	30	16	26	36	62	98	
Chemistry	6	7	5	6	8	2	1	0	0	0	3	2	2	0	78	47	27	10	130	74	204	
Computational Sci & Engr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	3	5	3	8
Earth & Atmospheric Sciences	1	2	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	25	24	11	51	41	92	
Human-Computer Interaction	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	4	4
Mathematics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	6	30	9	43	15	58	
Paper Science Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	5	2	7
Physics 2	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	50	4	107	9	116		
Prosthetics & Orthotics	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	10	0	0	6	13	19	
Psychology	1	3	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	31	30	2	13	36	50	86	
Quanta/Computation Fin	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	9	11	13	12	25	
Statistics0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2		
Total Sciences	17	19	10	13	19	7	1	0	0	0	9	4	3	0	239	167	183	103	481	313	794	
Total Institute	398	166	185	128	156	58	7	0	1	0	78	18	36	7	2,216	710	2,113	693	5190	1780	6,970	



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT

Table 4.16 Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 2001-2010

Major	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Architecture	267	276	310	398	403	422	393	356	335	293
Building Construction	131	149	139	164	189	200	203	179	154	121
Industrial Design	188	199	190	175	156	158	163	155	162	160
Undeclared Architecture	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Architecture	587	626	639	737	748	780	759	690	651	574
Computational Media	—	—	—	1	48	91	118	133	143	150
Computer Science	1,540	1,500	1,236	1,065	871	787	724	761	777	840
Total Computing	1,540	1,500	1,236	1,066	919	878	842	894	920	990
Aerospace Engineering	523	638	733	743	735	732	696	720	767	763
Biomedical Engineering	40	98	189	501	652	787	871	923	965	1,041
Chemical & Biomolecular Eng.	—	—	—	—	492	496	536	567	675	717
Chemical Engineering	526	472	444	449	1	10	0	0	0	0
Civil Engineering	440	438	510	512	573	634	670	699	693	648
Computer Engineering	982	871	724	588	501	473	408	372	381	387
Electrical Engineering	903	955	923	889	875	821	781	768	786	777
Environmental Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	11	48	83	109	141
GTREP Civil Engineering	26	24	41	58	42	43	49	49	55	49
GTREP Computer Engineering	26	32	25	23	22	21	18	24	19	9
GTREP Electrical Engineering	—	—	22	37	29	34	32	33	29	34
GTREP Mechanical Engineering	—	—	7	14	18	18	38	49	62	62
Industrial Engineering	1,038	1,008	963	929	941	940	1,002	1,092	1,176	1,184
Material Science & Engineering	51	48	70	104	118	137	135	117	125	131
Mechanical Engineering	1,143	1,191	1,227	1,357	1,405	1,410	1,396	1,443	1,508	1,597
Nuclear & Radiological Eng.	58	87	95	115	141	144	171	152	187	197
Polymer & Fiber Engineering	65	86	101	105	93	122	137	139	157	165
Polymer & Textile Chemistry	16	18	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Textiles/Textile Ent. Mgt.	13	9	9	2	5	1	0	0	0	0
Undeclared Engineering	307	361	454	357	346	369	353	277	208	174
Total Engineering	6,157	6,336	6,545	6,786	6,989	7,203	7,341	7,507	7,902	8,076
Computational Media	—	—	—	—	54	90	118	134	143	150
Economics & Int'l Affairs	—	—	—	—	14	34	59	65	69	64
Economics	52	56	53	52	56	56	59	55	58	55
Global Econ & Mod. Language	—	—	5	15	17	22	19	21	15	21
History, Technology & Society	73	87	80	62	61	63	54	61	80	81
International Affairs	228	225	183	164	170	186	181	176	153	135
Intl Affairs & Modern Language	49	94	126	142	162	166	175	176	156	134
Public Policy	53	62	54	57	64	67	59	63	71	68
Science, Technology & Culture	114	149	159	133	119	111	136	161	166	147
Undeclared Ivan Allen	34	44	43	37	44	39	32	30	25	17
Total Ivan Allen	603	717	703	662	761	834	892	942	936	872
Management	1,153	1,187	1,120	1,128	1,168	1,251	1,302	1,347	1,356	1,325
Total Management	1,153	1,187	1,120	1,128	1,168	1,251	1,302	1,347	1,356	1,325
Applied Physics	4	2	2	4	4	8	9	9	7	9
Biochemistry	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	114	172	204
Biology	327	328	326	371	400	452	454	421	437	470
Chemistry	141	138	139	153	169	179	149	143	124	116
Earth & Atmosphere Sciences	38	41	47	55	56	68	68	54	44	55
Mathematics	77	95	91	102	115	124	120	131	136	178
Physics	111	106	111	115	110	125	134	129	126	131
Psychology	70	80	103	124	125	132	136	123	105	122
Undeclared Sciences	80	70	46	50	60	68	58	29	26	38
Total Sciences	848	860	865	974	1,039	1,156	1,180	1,153	1,177	1,323
No College Declared	154	232	149	192	217	258	249	440	573	590
Total No College Declared	154	232	149	192	217	258	249	440	573	590
Total Institute	11,042	11,458	11,257	11,545	11,841	12,360	12,565	12,973	13,515	13,750



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT

Table 4.17 Graduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 2001-2010

Major	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Architecture	187	206	183	188	185	201	214	226	241	233
Building Construction	36	48	59	63	68	70	105	141	132	118
City Planning	66	65	80	83	73	77	94	98	37	116
Industrial Design	—	1	9	18	14	22	32	38	112	39
Music Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	13	17	17
Total Architecture	289	320	331	352	340	370	451	516	539	523
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	6	9	11	9	9	9	14	13	13	17
Bioengineering	0	0	—	—	2	2	4	2	1	1
Bioinformatics	—	—	—	1	2	2	3	4	4	3
Computational Science & Engr.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	28	41
Computer Science	325	371	411	409	406	453	592	605	580	520
Human-Centered Computing	—	—	—	—	11	27	38	39	40	46
Human-Computer Interaction	21	28	37	28	29	33	46	46	44	54
Information Security	—	10	25	28	37	39	48	48	51	69
Robotics	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	13	21
Total Computing	352	418	484	475	496	565	745	775	774	772
Aerospace Engineering	264	284	363	423	411	436	478	488	519	535
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	4	5	5	5	8	10	10	9	6	7
Applied Systems Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	23
BMED Joint Emory/PKU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12
Bioengineering	75	109	138	152	165	175	150	159	135	137
Bioinformatics	—	—	—	3	4	1	1	1	2	1
Biomedical Engineering	24	38	56	67	80	90	84	81	86	83
Chemical Engineering	123	132	152	160	151	153	161	165	187	201
Civil Engineering	237	230	210	199	186	189	200	230	253	246
Computational Science & Engr.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	9
Electrical & Computer Engineering	899	1,006	975	875	914	986	1,085	1,075	1,134	1,140
Engineering Science & Mechanics	2	3	3	5	4	3	3	5	4	5
Environmental Engineering	101	91	104	98	93	92	74	74	80	80
Health/Medical Physics	21	22	13	26	41	35	29	25	28	24
Health Systems	6	6	9	8	9	4	14	16	13	12
Industrial & Systems Engineering	328	387	333	299	243	249	318	318	299	274
International Logistics	24	22	27	28	30	27	25	24	13	16
Materials Science and Engineering	74	83	108	107	104	109	104	97	110	109
Mechanical Engineering	557	626	634	610	582	603	609	572	649	700
Nuclear & Radiological Eng.	24	21	24	27	33	34	34	35	36	43
Nuclear Engineering	1	1	1	2	0	4	5	7	5	3
Operations Research	31	42	40	37	19	30	30	34	49	54
Paper Science Engineering	—	—	43	33	33	28	26	25	9	5
Polymer, Textile & Fiber Engr.	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	59	63	61
Polymers	11	8	5	5	5	3	2	2	1	0
Quantitative & Comp. Finance	14	19	17	21	28	34	47	53	37	35
Robotics	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	14	15
Statistics	2	3	3	1	5	8	9	11	10	5
Textile and Fiber Chemistry	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Textile and Fiber Engineering	25	29	35	39	41	57	28	1	—	—
Total Engineering	2,849	3,168	3,298	3,230	3,189	3,360	3,558	3,572	3,756	3,835

continued on page 80



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT

Table 4.17 Graduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 2001-2010 (continued)

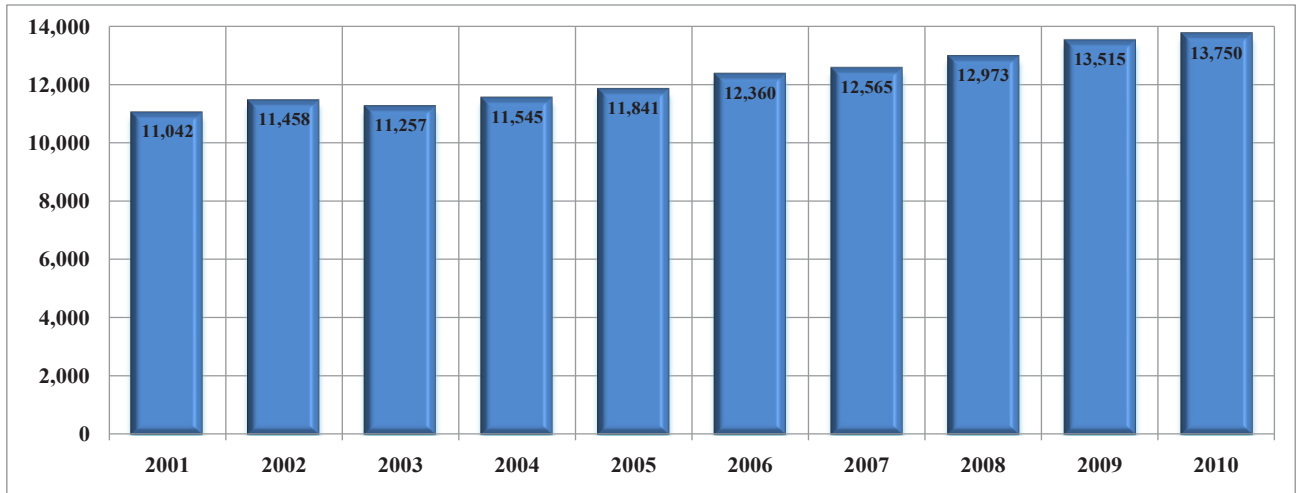
Major	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Digital Media	—	—	—	4	10	14	43	50	54	55
Economics	8	15	15	10	20	16	33	35	43	56
History & Sociology of Techn. & Sci.	18	21	20	16	24	22	25	21	22	24
Human-Computer Interaction	8	6	10	11	11	13	14	9	8	8
Information, Design & Technology	45	36	35	35	28	21	0	0	0	0
Int'l Affairs, Science, & Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	9
International Affairs	50	52	51	56	64	63	73	72	59	58
Public Policy	65	72	82	78	67	65	56	62	66	68
Public Policy/Joint Program	11	16	14	26	36	37	37	32	30	33
Total Ivan Allen	205	218	227	236	260	251	281	283	289	311
Global Executive MBA	—	—	—	—	11	27	0	0	0	0
Management	204	227	240	173	145	153	207	298	419	540
Management of Technology	88	73	54	68	76	67	63	69	84	87
MBA Global Business	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	100	100	76
Quantitative & Comp. Finance	5	6	12	11	9	12	27	37	25	32
Total Management	297	306	306	252	241	259	363	504	628	735
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	4	4	9	9	10	9	14	13	13	13
Applied Mathematics	49	49	14	19	11	5	5	0	0	0
Applied Physiology	—	—	—	—	3	9	12	13	17	23
Bioinformatics	15	30	36	36	33	32	37	43	47	39
Biology	62	64	79	77	80	80	86	91	98	98
Chemistry	168	182	225	236	234	234	225	227	206	204
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	65	70	80	81	87	89	84	87	94	92
Computational Science & Engr.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8
Human-Computer Interaction	4	7	8	7	6	6	5	3	4	4
Mathematics	0	0	49	47	51	53	54	56	61	58
Paper Science Engineering	—	—	9	8	7	6	8	8	7	7
Physics	101	103	132	126	126	119	108	102	107	116
Prosthetics & Orthotics	—	5	14	18	20	20	17	19	20	19
Psychology	59	58	62	61	75	78	88	89	80	86
Quantitative and Comp. Finance	9	14	17	21	20	26	33	36	29	25
Statistics	3	6	6	4	5	4	3	3	1	2
Total Sciences	539	592	740	750	768	770	779	790	790	794
No College Declared	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total No College Declared	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Institute	4,533	5,022	5,386	5,296	5,294	5,575	6,177	6,440	6,776	6,970



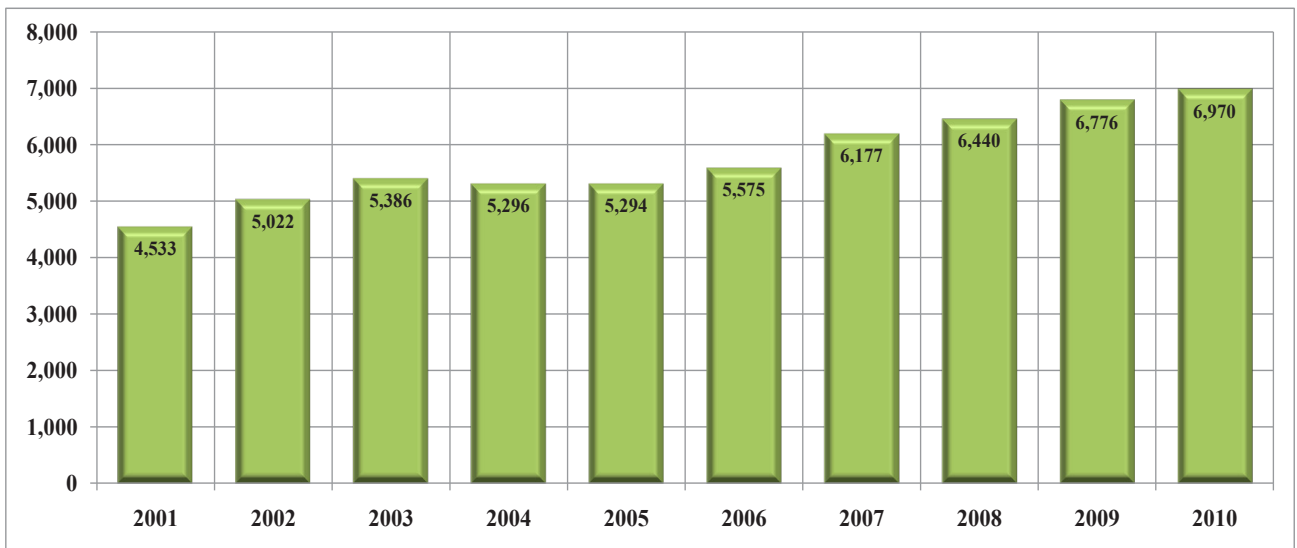
ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT

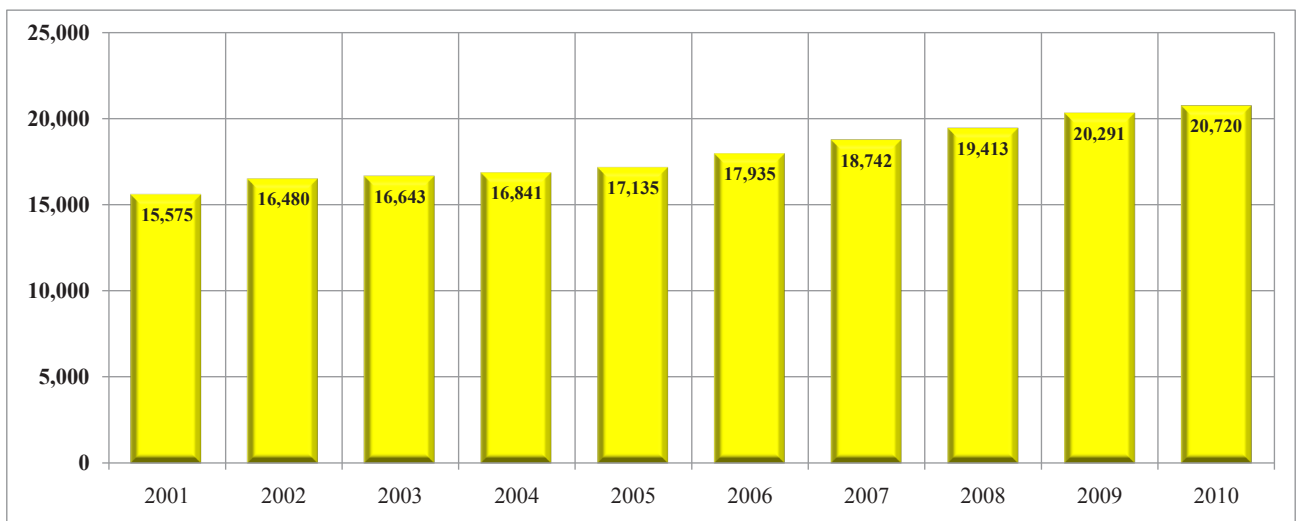
**Figure 4.6 Undergraduate Enrollment for the Ten Year Period
Fall Terms 2001 - 2010**



**Figure 4.7 Graduate Enrollment for the Ten Year Period
Fall Terms 2001 - 2010**



**Figure 4.8 Institute Enrollment for the Ten Year Period
Fall Terms 2001 - 2010**





ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT

Table 4.18 Class Enrollment by Gender and Ethnicity, Fall Semester 2010

Class	Amer. Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Hispanic/ Latino		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Isl.		Two or More Races		Unknown		White		International	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<u>Undergraduate</u>																		
JEPHS	0	0	56	44	5	2	2	4	0	0	4	1	0	0	104	28	2	0
Freshman	2	5	262	155	93	72	105	71	1	2	56	36	12	5	1,108	617	192	67
Sophomore	2	2	348	185	90	52	80	50	3	0	46	15	11	9	1,189	558	195	68
Junior	2	3	381	148	150	61	123	47	0	2	41	13	16	0	1,332	577	122	39
Senior	5	0	507	222	195	80	176	58	2	2	86	41	20	5	1,966	772	153	49
Special Undergrad.	0	0	14	12	30	25	19	5	0	0	1	1	5	3	102	36	59	26
Total Undergrad.	11	10	1,568	766	563	292	505	235	6	6	234	107	64	22	5,801	2,588	723	249
<u>Graduate</u>																		
Masters	5	0	230	93	131	71	94	37	0	0	44	7	22	7	1,309	412	853	298
Ph.D.	2	0	165	72	53	54	62	21	1	0	34	11	14	0	884	292	1,238	389
Special Graduate	0	0	3	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	6	22	6
Total Graduate	7	0	398	166	185	128	156	58	1	0	78	18	36	7	2,216	710	2,113	693
<u>Institute</u>																		
Total	18	10	1,966	932	748	420	661	293	7	6	312	125	100	29	8,017	3,298	2,836	942

**JEPHS=Joint Enrollment Program for High School Students

Table 4.19 Class Enrollment by Gender and Year, Fall Terms 2008 - 2010

Class	2008			2009			2010		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
<u>Undergraduate</u>									
JEPHS**	147	63	210	177	84	261	173	79	252
Freshman	2,080	947	3,027	1,959	970	2,929	1,831	1,030	2,861
Sophomore	2,054	838	2,892	1,982	903	2,885	1,964	939	2,903
Junior	2,662	1,037	3,699	2,207	930	3,137	2,167	890	3,057
Senior	2,006	909	2,915	2,872	1,119	3,991	3,110	1,229	4,339
Special Undergraduate	148	82	230	226	86	312	230	108	338
Total Undergraduate	9,097	3,876	12,973	9,423	4,092	13,515	9,475	4,275	13,750
<u>Graduate</u>									
Master's	2,455	808	3,263	2,618	843	3,461	2,688	925	3,613
Ph.D.	2,304	812	3,116	2,421	814	3,235	2,453	839	3,292
Special Graduate	39	22	61	57	23	80	49	16	65
Total Graduate	4,798	1,642	6,440	5,096	1,680	6,776	5,190	1,780	6,970
<u>Institute</u>									
Total	13,895	5,518	19,413	14,519	5,772	20,291	14,665	6,055	20,720

** JEPHS=Joint Enrollment Program for High School Students



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

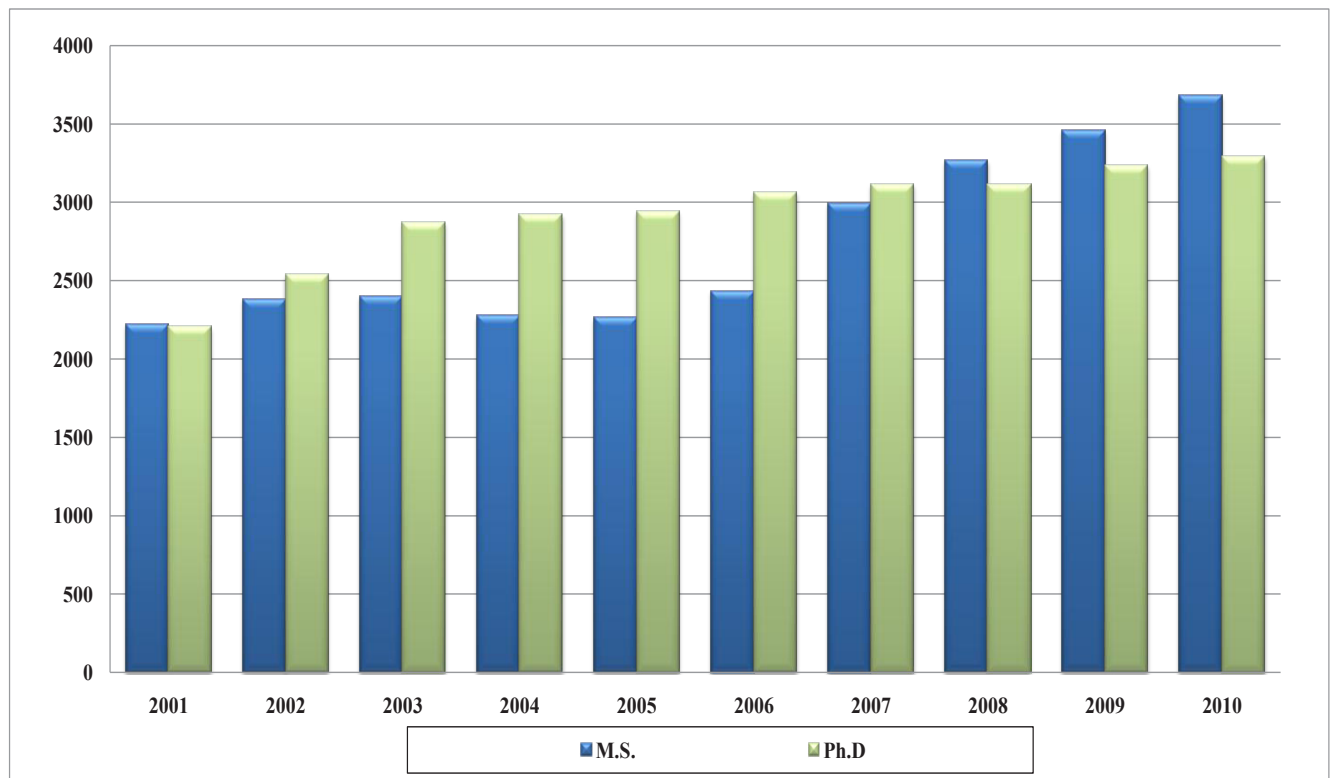
ENROLLMENT

Table 4.20 Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program, Fall Terms 2001-2010

Fall	Architecture		Computing		Engineering		Ivan Allen		Management		Sciences		Total	
	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.
2001	230	51	125	220	1,376	1,421	141	50	260	25	86	437	2,218	2,204
2002	259	58	153	260	1,456	1,654	147	60	269	28	97	475	2,381	2,535
2003	263	67	205	275	1,395	1,847	150	62	255	42	132	581	2,400	2,874
2004	267	77	196	269	1,322	1,872	147	73	205	39	138	591	2,275	2,921
2005	264	72	222	250	1,288	1,867	159	94	185	46	144	612	2,262	2,941
2006	293	76	273	275	1,389	1,938	146	95	202	43	131	633	2,434	3,060
2007	363	78	441	296	1,580	1,952	173	98	312	45	125	647	2,994	3,116
2008	417	89	462	305	1,635	1,921	170	103	446	48	133	650	3,263	3,116
2009	433	97	446	321	1,683	2,036	175	104	575	43	149	634	3,461	3,235
2010	428	95	449	323	1,766	2,069	200	111	683	52	152	642	3,678	3,292

Note: Includes both full-time and part-time Ph.D. and M.S. students; does not include special students.

**Figure 4.9 Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program
Fall Terms 2001 - 2010**



Academic Information



2010 Fact Book

Academic Information

Degrees Offered	84
Table 5.1 Degree Majors.....	84
Degrees Conferred	85
Table 5.2 Degrees Conferred by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fiscal Year 2010.....	85
Table 5.3 Degrees Conferred by Country of Residence, Fiscal Year 2010.....	86
Table 5.4 Degrees Conferred by State of Residence, Fiscal Year 2010.....	87
Table 5.5 Degrees Conferred by Georgia County of Residence, Fiscal Year 2010.....	88
Table 5.6 Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 2001-2010.....	89
Table 5.7 Master's Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 2001-2010.....	90
Table 5.8 Ph.D. Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 2001-2010.....	91
Table 5.9 Total Degrees Granted through Spring Semester 2010.....	91
Table 5.10 Summary of Degrees Conferred, by College and Degree, Fiscal Years 2001-2010.....	92
Figure 5.1 Total Degrees Conferred, Fiscal Years 2001-2010.....	92
Graduation Rates/Retention Rates	93
Table 5.11 Graduation Rates for Entering Freshmen.....	93
Table 5.12 Retention Rates for Entering Freshmen.....	93
Distribution of Grades	94
Table 5.13 Student Grades by College and Percent, Fall Semester 2010.....	94
Credit Hours	95
Table 5.14 Student Semester Credit Hours by College and Division, Fiscal Years 2006-2010.....	95
Study Abroad Program	96
Table 5.15 Georgia Tech Students Abroad by Year, 2002-2003 through 2009-10.....	96
Table 5.16 Georgia Tech Students Abroad by Discipline, 2007-08 through 2009-10.....	96
Professional Practice Programs	97
Table 5.17 Professional Practice Programs, Fall 2010.....	97
Career Services	98
Table 5.18 Top Interviewing Companies, Fiscal Years 2008-2010.....	98
Table 5.19 Average Reported Starting Annual Salaries by College and Degree, Fiscal Year 2010.....	98
Table 5.20 Reported Starting Annual Salary Comparisons by Major and Degree, Fiscal Years 2009-2010.....	98
Distance Learning and Professional Education	99
Table 5.21 Summary of Continuing Education Units, Fiscal Year 2010.....	100



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DEGREES OFFERED

Table 5.1 Degree Majors

College of Architecture		
Bachelor's Architecture Building Construction Industrial Design Master's Architecture Building Construction & Facility Management City and Regional Planning Industrial Design Music Technology Ph.D. Architecture City and Regional Planning Music Technology	Industrial Engineering International Logistics Materials Science & Engineering Mechanical Engineering Medical Physics Nuclear Engineering Operations Research Paper Science & Engineering Polymers Polymers, Textile & Fiber Engineering Professional Applied Systems Engineering Quantitative & Computational Finance Statistics Textile & Fiber Chemistry Ph.D. Aerospace Engineering Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Optimization Bioengineering Bioinformatics Biomedical Engineering Chemical Engineering Civil Engineering Computational Science & Engineering Electrical & Computer Engineering Engineering Science & Mechanics Environmental Engineering Industrial Engineering Material Science & Engineering Mechanical Engineering Nuclear & Radiological Engineering Operations Research Paper Science & Engineering Polymers, Textile & Fiber Engineering Robotics	Human-Computer Interaction International Affairs Public Policy Ph.D. Digital Media Economics History & Sociology of Technology & Science International Affairs, Science & Technology Public Policy
College of Computing		College of Sciences
Bachelor's Computational Media Computer Science Master's Bioengineering Computational Science & Engineering Computer Science Human-Computer Interaction Information Security Ph.D. Algorithms, Combinatorics, and Optimization Bioengineering Bioinformatics Computational Science & Engineering Computer Science Human-Centered Computing Robotics	College of Management	Bachelor's Applied Mathematics Applied Physics Biochemistry Biology Chemistry Discrete Mathematics Earth & Atmospheric Sciences Physics Psychology Master's Bioinformatics Biology Chemistry Computational Science & Engineering Earth & Atmospheric Sciences Human-Computer Interaction Mathematics Paper Science & Engineering Physics Prosthetics & Orthotics Psychology Quantitative & Computational Finance Statistics Ph.D. Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Optimization Applied Physiology Bioinformatics Biology Chemistry Computational Science & Engineering Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Mathematics Paper Science & Engineering Physics Psychology
College of Engineering	Bachelor's Management Master's Business Administration Business Administration - Global Business Management of Technology Quantitative and Computational Finance Ph.D. Management	
Bachelor's Aerospace Engineering Biomedical Engineering Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering Civil Engineering Computer Engineering Electrical Engineering Environmental Engineering Industrial Engineering Materials Science & Engineering Mechanical Engineering Nuclear & Radiological Engineering Polymer & Fiber Engineering Master's Aerospace Engineering Bioengineering Biomedical Engineering Chemical Engineering Civil Engineering Computational Science & Engineering Electrical & Computer Engineering Engineering Science & Mechanics Environmental Engineering Health Systems	Ivan Allen College	
	Bachelor's Applied Languages and Intercultural Studies Computational Media Economics Economics & International Affairs Global Economics & Modern Languages History, Technology, & Society International Affairs International Affairs & Modern Languages Public Policy Science, Technology, and Culture Master's Digital Media Economics History & Sociology of Technology & Science	



ACADEMIC INFORMATION DEGREES CONFERRED

Table 5.2 Degrees Conferred by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fiscal Year 2010

College	Asian		Black/ African American		Hispanic/ Latino		Amer Indian/ Alaskan Native		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Unknown		International		Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Bachelor's																			
Architecture	9	12	5	4	7	3	0	0	0	0	67	34	2	1	2	1	0	1	148
Computing	19	5	4	1	11	1	1	0	0	0	112	9	8	1	1	0	5	1	179
Engineering	200	58	83	23	68	16	2	1	0	0	826	211	33	12	8	0	69	34	1,644
Management	25	16	17	11	7	9	0	0	0	1	188	102	3	3	0	0	5	1	388
Sciences	19	25	6	5	5	7	0	0	0	0	85	78	3	2	0	2	2	3	242
Ivan Allen	9	11	4	10	4	9	0	0	0	0	85	97	5	5	1	0	1	0	241
Total	281	127	119	54	102	45	3	1	0	1	1,363	531	54	24	12	3	82	40	2,842
Master's																			
Architecture	5	1	10	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	96	43	1	1	0	0	9	11	186
Computing	8	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	1	0	2	0	143	30	218
Engineering	64	18	15	10	20	4	1	0	1	0	315	65	16	2	2	2	323	90	948
Management	16	6	24	7	5	1	1	0	1	0	90	25	1	0	0	0	32	14	223
Sciences	4	6	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	25	33	0	0	0	0	32	13	120
Ivan Allen	3	4	5	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	19	19	1	1	0	1	4	10	74
Total	100	36	58	25	37	10	2	0	2	0	572	185	20	4	4	3	543	168	1,769
Ph.D.																			
Architecture	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	10
Computing	2	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	0	0	1	0	12	3	40
Engineering	5	4	8	2	4	4	1	0	0	0	66	17	2	1	0	0	117	32	263
Management	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6
Sciences	2	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	17	1	2	1	0	22	10	82
Ivan Allen	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	3	6	15
Total	10	11	11	7	5	5	1	0	0	0	105	40	3	3	2	0	158	55	416
Institute																			
Institute Total	391	174	188	86	144	60	6	1	2	1	2,040	756	77	31	18	6	783	263	5,027



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DEGREES CONFERRED

Table 5.3 Degrees Conferred by Country of Residence, Fiscal Year 2010

Country	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.	Country	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.
Argentina	0	1	1	New Zealand	0	0	1
Australia	1	0	0	Nigeria	1	4	1
Bahamas (The)	2	0	0	Pakistan	2	10	4
Belgium	0	1	0	Panama	1	2	0
Bolivia	0	1	1	Peru	0	1	0
Brazil	0	1	0	Poland	0	0	1
Cameroon	1	2	1	Romania	0	0	1
Canada	2	5	0	Russia	0	3	0
Chile	0	2	2	Senegal	1	1	1
China	5	118	50	Singapore	0	3	2
Colombia	1	5	0	Slovenia	0	0	1
Comoros	0	1	0	South Africa	0	1	0
Costa Rica	1	0	0	Spain	0	2	1
Denmark	0	1	0	Sri Lanka	0	1	0
Dominican Republic	0	1	0	Taiwan	1	17	6
Ecuador	4	1	1	Tanzania	0	0	1
Egypt	0	2	3	Thailand	0	4	4
El Salvador	2	0	0	Togo	0	1	0
Ethiopia	0	1	0	Trinidad and Tobago	0	0	2
France	0	76	6	Tunisia	0	2	0
Germany	1	31	1	Turkey	1	12	17
Greece	0	4	2	Ukraine	0	0	1
Hong Kong	1	1	0	United Arab Emirates	0	1	0
Hungary	1	1	1	United Kingdom/Gr Britain	1	1	1
India	50	277	36	Venezuela	4	0	0
Indonesia	6	2	3	Vietnam	1	1	0
Iran	0	1	4	Zambia	0	1	0
Israel	1	1	0	Zimbabwe	0	0	1
Italy	0	9	1				
Jamaica	0	1	1	Total	122	711	213
Japan	2	5	3				
Jordan	0	0	1				
Kenya	0	0	1				
Korea, Republic of (South)	20	74	46				
Kuwait	0	1	0				
Kyrgyzstan	0	1	0				
Lebanon	0	1	0				
Malaysia	0	3	0				
Mexico	9	8	0				
Mongolia	0	0	1				
Morocco	0	1	0				
Nepal	0	1	0				
Netherlands	0	1	1				

Note: International students only



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DEGREES CONFERRED

Table 5.4 Degrees Conferred by State of Residence, Fiscal Year 2010

State	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.	State	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.
Alabama	41	17	6	New Hampshire	2	2	1
Alaska	1	1	0	New Jersey	28	7	3
Arizona	2	8	1	New Mexico	3	4	1
Arkansas	1	4	4	New York	22	27	6
California	22	22	8	North Carolina	54	20	5
Colorado	6	1	4	North Dakota	1	0	1
Connecticut	14	10	0	Ohio	22	20	7
Delaware	5	0	0	Oklahoma	2	6	0
District of Columbia	1	2	0	Oregon	2	7	2
Florida	150	75	13	Pennsylvania	27	23	5
Georgia	2,005	566	47	Rhode Island	0	2	1
Hawaii	1	0	0	South Carolina	29	29	8
Idaho	0	1	1	South Dakota	0	0	1
Illinois	13	14	3	Tennessee	33	19	8
Indiana	4	3	1	Texas	52	38	6
Iowa	1	3	1	Utah	3	5	1
Kansas	2	3	2	Vermont	0	1	0
Kentucky	12	7	2	Virginia	44	19	5
Louisiana	13	9	6	Washington	4	10	3
Maine	2	2	2	West Virginia	2	3	0
Maryland	31	11	5	Wisconsin	3	2	3
Massachusetts	20	12	2	Wyoming	0	0	1
Michigan	4	13	5				
Minnesota	0	5	1	Not Reported	20	11	14
Mississippi	4	3	6	* Puerto Rico	3	1	1
Missouri	8	7	0				
Nebraska	0	2	0	Total	2,720	1,058	203
Nevada	1	1	0				



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DEGREES CONFERRED

Table 5.5 Degrees Conferred by Georgia County of Residence, Fiscal Year 2010

County	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.	County	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.	County	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.
Appling	1	0	0	Harris	4	0	0	White	4	0	0
Atkinson	0	1	0	Hart	1	0	0	Whitfield	4	1	0
Baldwin	2	2	1	Henry	28	8	0	Wilcox	1	0	0
Banks	1	1	0	Houston	26	4	0	Wilkes	1	0	0
Barrow	2	0	0	Jackson	4	1	0	Wilkinson	1	0	0
Bartow	10	4	0	Jasper	2	0	0	Worth	2	0	0
Ben Hill	2	0	1	Jeff Davis	2	0	0	Unknown*	73	45	8
Berrien	1	0	0	Jones	1	1	0	Total	2,005	566	47
Bibb	23	2	0	Laurens	4	0	0				
Bryan	12	2	0	Lee 8	1	0					
Bulloch	17	2	0	Liberty	2	0	0				
Burke	2	0	0	Lincoln	1	0	0				
Butts	2	1	0	Lowndes	9	2	1				
Camden	8	1	0	Lumpkin	2	1	0				
Carroll	11	3	1	Madison	2	0	0				
Catoosa	9	0	0	Marion	1	0	0				
Charlton	1	0	0	McDuffie	4	0	0				
Chatham	30	9	1	Miller	1	0	0				
Chattahoochee	1	0	0	Mitchell	1	0	0				
Cherokee	47	10	1	Montgomery	1	0	0				
Clarke	13	5	0	Morgan	3	0	0				
Clayton	23	5	0	Murray	1	0	0				
Cobb	280	94	4	Muscogee	22	1	0				
Colquitt	2	0	0	Newton	12	0	0				
Columbia	49	4	1	Oconee	7	1	0				
Coweta	21	9	0	Oglethorpe	1	0	0				
Crawford	1	0	0	Paulding	14	1	0				
Dade	1	1	0	Peach	1	0	0				
Dawson	1	1	0	Pickens	3	0	0				
Decatur	1	1	0	Pike	4	0	0				
Dekalb	136	67	10	Polk	3	0	0				
Dodge	3	0	0	Pulaski	1	0	0				
Dooly	2	0	0	Putnam	0	1	0				
Dougherty	13	0	0	Randolph	2	0	0				
Douglas	14	5	0	Richmond	24	3	0				
Early	1	0	0	Rockdale	16	4	2				
Effingham	8	4	0	Schley	1	0	0				
Emanuel	2	0	0	Spalding	1	0	0				
Evans	2	0	0	Stephens	1	0	0				
Fannin	1	0	0	Sumter	5	0	0				
Fayette	87	8	1	Tattnall	2	0	0				
Floyd	18	0	0	Telfair	1	0	0				
Forsyth	44	10	0	Terrell	1	0	0				
Franklin	3	1	0	Tift 6	0	0					
Fulton	345	161	8	Toombs	2	1	0				
Gilmer	2	1	0	Troup	11	0	0				
Glynn	12	1	0	Twiggs	1	0	0				
Gordon	4	2	0	Union	1	1	0				
Grady	0	1	0	Upson	2	0	0				
Greene	2	0	0	Walker	3	0	0				
Gwinnett	342	66	6	Walton	10	0	0				
Habersham	6	0	0	Ware	1	0	0				
Hall 24	4	1		Washington	1	0	0				
Haralson	5	0	0	Wayne	1	0	0				

* Unknown = In-state students who gave no county designation.



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DEGREES CONFERRED

Table 5.6 Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 2001-2010

College	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Architecture	42	62	49	49	43	63	69	69	72	68
Building Construction	16	23	41	38	41	47	40	65	55	56
Industrial Design	25	45	42	49	53	40	47	34	38	24
Total Architecture	83	130	132	136	137	150	156	168	165	148
Computational Media	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	13	14	22
Computer Science	256	238	320	329	305	251	196	156	173	157
Total Computing	256	238	320	329	305	252	206	169	187	179
Aerospace Engineering	51	45	65	78	94	136	135	117	112	139
Biomedical Engineering	—	—	—	19	45	77	91	122	134	143
Chemical and Biomolecular Eng.	—	—	—	—	—	73	108	88	98	100
Chemical Engineering	126	133	110	98	106	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Engineering	125	137	105	121	161	156	171	169	221	193
Computer Engineering	104	112	155	157	149	96	92	95	56	75
Electrical Engineering	224	221	248	284	236	262	254	240	212	220
Environmental Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	15
Industrial & Systems Engineering	287	312	298	303	272	266	235	236	281	302
Materials Science & Engineering	7	9	11	8	15	17	23	36	26	23
Mechanical Engineering	233	245	269	292	265	273	334	317	347	387
Nuclear & Radiological Eng.	3	5	7	10	8	22	14	25	32	27
Polymer and Fiber Engineering	9	6	11	10	17	9	18	12	18	20
Polymer and Textile Chemistry	8	1	6	5	2	—	—	—	—	—
Textile Engineering	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Textile Enterprise Management	3	4	1	1	2	3	—	—	—	—
Total Engineering	1,180	1,231	1,286	1,386	1,372	1,391	1,475	1,458	1,543	1,644
Computational Media	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	12	14	26
Economics & Int'l Affairs	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	10	17	9
Economics	6	17	17	25	17	15	21	29	15	21
Global Econ/Mod Language	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	7	3	4
History, Technology, and Society	17	15	30	33	22	13	20	20	13	14
International Affairs and Modern Lang.	2	8	11	22	27	32	24	25	28	37
International Affairs	51	35	59	58	52	46	46	50	46	64
Public Policy	4	10	16	17	15	13	19	16	14	14
Science, Technology, and Culture	17	18	24	46	36	45	24	26	33	52
Total Ivan Allen	97	103	157	201	169	171	167	195	183	241
Management	293	303	343	356	345	337	330	340	361	388
Management Science	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Management	294	303	343	356	345	337	330	340	361	388
Applied Physics	**	2	2	1	—	1	2	3	1	1
Biochemistry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	17	24
Biology	53	70	69	71	66	70	79	83	101	92
Chemistry	15	26	38	25	32	26	39	40	29	31
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	6	5	14	9	13	4	12	20	17	10
Mathematics	16	16	21	22	16	23	32	21	20	—
Physics	21	19	22	32	23	27	15	36	36	30
Psychology	14	16	13	26	34	26	30	45	35	25
Total Sciences	125	154	179	186	184	177	209	252	256	242
Total Bachelor's Degrees	2,035	2,159	2,417	2,594	2,512	2,478	2,543	2,582	2,695	2,842



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DEGREES CONFERRED

Table 5.7 Master's Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 2001-2010

College	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Architecture	43	54	53	52	47	37	44	42	65	54
Building Construction	—	4	15	22	20	26	28	27	36	69
City Planning	29	23	27	35	34	34	27	33	37	49
Industrial Design	—	—	2	6	4	4	9	1	16	9
Music Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	5
Total Architecture	72	81	97	115	105	101	108	104	158	186
Bioengineering	—	—	—	—	—	1	0	1	2	—
Computer Science	55	53	82	68	102	96	113	138	249	180
Human - Computer Interaction	13	8	11	16	18	9	14	23	23	19
Information Security	—	—	1	4	13	10	15	22	24	14
Total Computing	68	61	94	88	133	116	142	184	298	218
Aerospace Engineering	68	68	70	80	120	100	73	121	121	127
Bioengineering	2	4	8	11	11	9	11	6	11	5
Biomedical Engineering	—	—	—	1	2	3	1	2	4	1
Chemical Engineering	13	4	14	10	20	23	12	5	18	15
Civil Engineering	74	68	86	68	66	68	64	49	79	74
Electrical & Computer Engineering	221	221	294	296	230	207	246	272	341	307
Engineering Science & Mechanics	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
Environmental Engineering	19	26	22	15	17	18	22	14	19	20
Health Physics	6	11	10	1	1	5	2	0	0	0
Health Systems	8	7	5	14	8	4	7	11	11	16
Industrial Engineering	98	96	149	116	95	68	66	88	113	105
International Logistics	—	20	2	18	27	2	18	5	24	32
Materials Science & Eng.	9	17	10	12	21	12	4	13	11	5
Mechanical Engineering	127	140	154	159	163	162	147	149	184	153
Medical Physics	—	—	—	—	—	9	16	18	17	17
Nuclear & Radiological Engineering	4	—	1	1	2	4	9	7	7	4
Operations Research	17	11	31	25	31	27	18	22	22	24
Paper Science Engineering	—	—	—	3	2	2	4	3	3	1
Polymer, Textile & Fiber Engr.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	2
Polymers	3	—	2	3	1	1	1	0	0	0
Quantitative & Comp. Finance	1	4	9	13	11	19	13	21	30	25
Statistics	3	3	4	7	4	5	9	8	17	12
Textile and Fiber Engineering	4	5	6	2	3	1	1	—	—	—
Textile and Fiber Chemistry	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Engineering	681	708	881	858	838	751	747	820	1,035	948
Digital Media	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	13	12
Economics	1	5	3	11	8	6	8	14	14	12
History & Soc. of Tech. & Science	1	9	5	3	1	1	3	8	8	7
Human - Computer Interaction	5	2	2	1	6	3	5	7	2	5
Information, Design, and Tech.	18	18	13	16	20	14	1	0	—	—
International Affairs	28	26	23	27	31	29	28	38	38	24
Public Policy	7	13	17	21	16	17	13	12	8	14
Total Ivan Allen	60	73	63	79	82	70	64	86	83	74
Management	101	85	96	112	106	71	64	76	90	116
Management of Technology	40	40	46	22	27	36	41	28	34	35
MBA-Global Business	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	16	49	52
Quantitative & Comp. Finance	—	—	3	5	7	7	4	10	17	20
Total Management	141	125	145	139	140	114	117	130	190	223
Applied Physics	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bioinformatics	4	6	14	16	17	17	14	8	13	16
Biology	5	3	5	11	6	9	4	8	6	9
Chemistry	21	13	17	11	12	21	20	15	22	17
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	6	9	10	9	9	9	12	13	13	17
Human - Computer Interaction	—	1	1	2	4	3	4	2	—	2
Mathematics	5	8	8	12	15	20	15	8	13	13
Physics	5	—	14	19	13	20	18	11	10	8
Prosthetics & Orthotics	—	—	—	5	8	9	9	8	10	10
Psychology	10	7	7	13	10	6	16	11	8	11
Quantitative & Comp. Finance	—	6	7	11	7	10	9	19	16	16
Statistics	2	2	3	5	1	4	2	2	2	1
Total Sciences	58	68	86	114	102	128	123	105	113	120
Total Master's Degrees	1,080	1,116	1,366	1,393	1,400	1,280	1,301	1,429	1,877	1,769



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DEGREES CONFERRED

Table 5.8 Ph.D. Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 2001-2010

College	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Architecture	5	5	1	6	4	8	7	2	7	10
Total Architecture	5	5	1	6	4	8	7	2	7	10
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	2	2
Computer Science	14	16	15	13	23	37	29	29	26	36
Human-Centered Computing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	1
Total Computing	15	16	15	13	25	39	30	32	31	40
Aerospace Engineering	18	21	17	15	15	25	40	39	44	29
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	1	1	1
Bioengineering	1	5	3	11	12	13	14	27	27	23
Bioinformatics	—	—	—	—	—	1	0	0	1	—
Biomedical Engineering	—	1	1	1	—	2	11	10	18	10
Chemical Engineering	18	17	8	14	26	23	19	30	34	30
Civil Engineering	15	19	12	13	22	27	15	18	9	16
Electrical and Computer Eng.	56	53	49	105	83	82	117	89	92	75
Engineering Science & Mechanics	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—
Environmental Engineering	5	7	8	8	4	9	9	9	9	5
Industrial Engineering	10	13	18	21	34	28	29	29	22	21
Materials Science & Engineering	8	6	5	7	4	14	20	27	17	9
Mechanical Engineering	38	19	31	28	42	47	44	40	38	29
Nuclear & Radiological Engineering	4	4	7	1	2	1	5	1	1	8
Paper Science Engineering	—	—	—	1	1	1	5	2	4	1
Polymer, Textile & Fiber Engr.	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	14	6
Textile Engineering	5	5	3	7	5	3	5	0	1	—
Total Engineering	179	172	164	233	250	276	336	327	332	263
Digital Media	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5
History & Soc. of Tech. & Science	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	2
Public Policy	2	—	3	2	5	5	5	13	3	3
Public Policy/Joint Program	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Total Ivan Allen	3	2	4	3	8	7	6	14	11	15
Management	5	8	2	3	3	1	8	11	7	6
Total Management	5	8	2	3	3	1	8	11	7	6
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	1	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	2	—
Applied Physiology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Bioinformatics	—	—	—	—	—	1	0	2	4	1
Biology	5	3	6	3	7	6	1	10	9	11
Chemistry	15	21	16	22	31	32	34	26	41	27
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	1	5	3	9	8	7	15	14	6	9
Mathematics	8	4	8	6	3	4	2	6	11	9
Paper Science Engr.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Physics	10	13	4	5	11	10	17	17	19	10
Psychology	8	7	4	7	4	6	3	5	9	13
Total Sciences	48	54	41	53	65	69	72	81	102	82
Total Ph.D. Degrees	255	257	227	311	355	400	459	467	490	416

Table 5.9 Total Degrees Granted through Spring Semester 2010

Degree	Number Granted
Bachelor's	99,287
Master's	39,698
Ph.D.	7,721
Overall	146,706

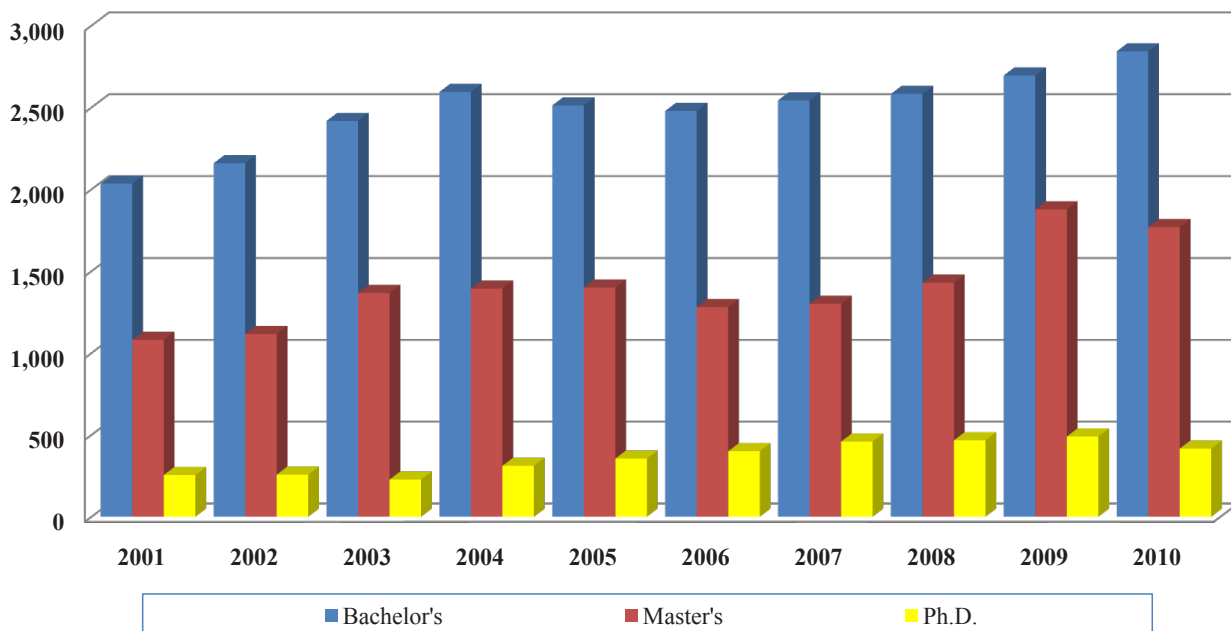


ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DEGREES CONFERRED

Table 5.10 Summary of Degrees Conferred, by College and Degree, Fiscal Years 2001-2010

College	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Bachelor's	83	130	132	136	137	150	156	168	165	148
Master's	72	81	97	115	105	101	108	104	158	186
Ph.D.	5	5	1	6	4	8	7	2	7	10
Total Architecture	160	216	230	257	246	259	271	274	330	344
Bachelor's	256	238	320	329	305	252	206	169	187	179
Master's	68	61	94	88	133	116	142	184	298	218
Ph.D.	15	16	15	13	25	39	30	32	31	40
Total Computing	339	315	429	430	463	407	378	385	516	437
Bachelor's	1,180	1,231	1,286	1,386	1,372	1,391	1,475	1,458	1,543	1,644
Master's	681	708	881	858	838	751	747	820	1,035	948
Ph.D.	179	172	164	233	250	276	336	327	332	263
Total Engineering	2,040	2,111	2,331	2,477	2,460	2,418	2,558	2,605	2,910	2,855
Bachelor's	97	103	157	201	169	171	167	195	183	241
Master's	60	73	63	79	82	70	64	86	83	74
Ph.D.	3	2	4	3	8	7	6	14	11	15
Total Ivan Allen	160	178	224	283	259	248	237	295	277	330
Bachelor's	294	303	343	356	345	337	330	340	361	388
Master's	141	125	145	139	140	114	116	130	190	223
Ph.D.	5	8	2	3	3	1	8	11	7	6
Total Management	440	436	490	498	488	452	454	481	558	617
Bachelor's	125	154	179	186	184	177	209	252	256	242
Master's	58	68	86	114	102	128	123	105	113	120
Ph.D.	48	54	41	53	65	69	72	81	102	82
Total Science	231	276	306	353	351	374	404	438	471	444
Bachelor's	2,035	2,159	2,417	2,594	2,512	2,478	2,543	2,582	2,695	2,842
Master's	1,080	1,116	1,366	1,393	1,400	1,280	1,300	1,429	1,877	1,769
Ph.D.	255	257	227	311	355	400	459	467	490	416
Institute Total	3,370	3,532	4,010	4,298	4,267	4,158	4,302	4,478	5,062	5,027

**Figure 5.1 Total Degrees Conferred
Fiscal Years 2001 - 2010**




ACADEMIC INFORMATION

GRADUATION RATES

Table 5.11 Graduation Rates for Entering Freshmen

Entering Class Summer/Fall	Graduated by 4th Year	Graduated by 5th Year	Graduated by 6th Year	Graduated by 7th Year
1996	23%	59%	68%	70%
1997	24%	60%	69%	72%
1998	26%	62%	72%	74%
1999	29%	67%	76%	78%
2000	34%	69%	77%	79%
2001	33%	69%	78%	79%
2002	31%	70%	77%	79%
2003	31%	71%	79%	81%
2004	33%	72%	80%	
2005	31%	72%		
2006	34%			

** Note: The six year graduation rate is the official rate according to the IPEDS Graduation Rate Survey definition. Starting with 1993, cohorts include students beginning Summer or Fall who are full-time for Fall. Graduation rates published in the 1998 Fact Book were calculated using a different formula.

RETENTION RATES

Table 5.12 Retention Rates for Entering Freshmen

Entering Class Summer/Fall	Retained After 1 Year	Retained After 2 Years	Retained After 3 Years	Retained After 4 Years	Retained After 5 Years	Retained After 6 Years
1996	85%	77%	73%	72%	71%	72%
1997	86%	79%	75%	74%	74%	74%
1998	86%	80%	77%	75%	75%	75%
1999	90%	83%	81%	80%	78%	79%
2000	90%	84%	81%	79%	79%	79%
2001	91%	84%	82%	81%	80%	80%
2002	90%	84%	82%	80%	80%	80%
2003	92%	86%	84%	82%	82%	82%
2004	92%	86%	84%	82%	82%	83%
2005	92%	87%	84%	82%	82%	
2006	92%	87%	84%	83%		
2007	93%	88%	87%			
2008	93%	88%				
2009	94%					

** Note: Starting with 1993, cohorts include students beginning Summer or Fall who are full-time for Fall. Retention is defined as being enrolled or having graduated.



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DISTRIBUTION OF GRADES

Table 5.13 Student Grades by College and Percent, Fall Semester 2010

	A	B	C	D	F	S*	U*	I*	W*	V*	Average Grade
College of Architecture											
Lower Division	62.4	24.6	6.5	1.4	0.7	1	0	0.3	3	0.1	3.53
Upper Division	59	26	7.3	1.4	0.8	1.9	0.1	0.5	2.6	0.3	3.49
Graduate Division	53.1	28.4	2.9	0.5	0.4	7.5	0.4	1.5	2	3.3	3.56
College Total	58.2	26.4	5.7	1.1	0.7	3.4	0.2	0.8	2.6	1.2	3.52
College of Computing											
Lower Division	28.8	25.8	13.8	6.2	6.7	9.3	0.4	1.6	7.3	0.0	2.79
Upper Division	48.2	27.3	8.3	2.5	2.3	3.6	0.0	0.6	6.4	0.9	3.32
Graduate Division	51.7	12.9	2.3	0.4	0.2	16.2	0.3	0.9	2.2	13.0	3.72
College Total	40.9	21.8	8.7	3.4	3.5	10.3	0.3	1.1	5.4	4.6	3.19
College of Engineering											
Lower Division	34.1	30	16.5	4.5	2.9	5.4	0.1	0.8	5.4	0.2	3.0
Upper Division	35.8	33.6	16.7	4.5	2.1	0.9	0.1	1.1	4.3	0.9	3.04
Graduate Division	33.1	16.8	2.3	0.2	0.1	32.6	0.5	4	2.5	7.8	3.57
College Total	34.6	27.1	11.7	3.0	1.5	12.7	0.2	2.0	3.9	3.2	3.16
Ivan Allen College											
Lower Division	46.3	33.7	9	1.8	1.4	3	0.2	0.2	4.2	0.2	3.32
Upper Division	49.2	31	8.2	1.4	1.5	2.8	0.1	0.4	4.9	0.4	3.37
Graduate Division	47.7	20.5	1.9	0.3	1.1	16.3	0.2	0.9	1.4	9.8	3.59
College Total	47.3	31.7	8.2	1.6	1.4	4.1	0.2	0.3	4.2	1.1	3.35
College of Management											
Lower Division	39.2	34.4	15.7	4.7	1.7	0.4	0	0.1	3.9	0	3.09
Upper Division	43.1	35.9	11.8	2.8	1.3	1	0	0.2	3.8	0.1	3.23
Graduate Division	64.6	23.9	1.6	0	0	5.6	0	0.8	1.2	2.4	3.7
College Total	51.3	30.8	8.2	2	0.8	2.8	0	0.4	2.7	1	3.39
College of Sciences											
Lower Division	71.4	6.9	2	0.7	0.3	3.1	0	0	2.4	13.2	3.82
Upper Division	3.2	0.3	0	0	0	20.2	0	0	1	75.2	3.92
Graduate Division	0	0	0	0	0	38.1	0	0	0.5	61.4	
College Total	49.3	4.7	1.3	0.5	0.2	10.6	0	0	1.9	31.4	3.83
College of Registrar											
Lower Division	32.1	33.6	18.2	6.5	3.9	0.7	0.1	0.3	4.6	0	2.89
Upper Division	38.8	27.1	15.2	4.7	3.1	1.7	0.1	0.6	7.3	1.4	3.06
Graduate Division	34.7	12.6	1.6	0.1	0.1	35.3	0.4	0.5	2.9	11.7	3.66
College Total	33.6	29.5	15.3	5.3	3.2	5.9	0.1	0.4	4.8	2	2.98
Institute											
Lower Division	39.3	30.4	13.9	4.5	3	2.8	0.1	0.4	4.7	0.9	3.08
Upper Division	40.6	31	13.1	3.4	1.9	2	0.1	0.7	4.6	2.5	3.17
Graduate Division	42.1	17.6	2.1	0.2	0.2	24.2	0.4	2.2	2.2	8.8	3.63
Institute Total	40.4	27.4	10.6	3.1	1.9	7.9	0.2	1	4	3.4	

Note: Grades as of December 2010

*S= Satisfactory Completion of Pass/Fail, *U= Unsatisfactory Completion of Pass/Fail, *I= Incomplete, *W= Withdrawn, *V= Audit

A = 4.0, B = 3.0, C = 2.0, D = 1.0



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

CREDIT HOURS

Table 5.14 Student Semester Credit Hours by College and Division, Fiscal Years 2006 - 2010

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
College of Architecture					
Lower Level	9,233	8,690	8,483	8,255	7,924
Upper Level	12,296	13,366	13,856	13,522	13,505
Graduate	6,846	7,823	9,281	10,699	11,250
College Total	28,375	29,879	31,620	32,476	32,679
College of Computing					
Lower Level	17,544	18,199	18,126	18,794	20,002
Upper Level	9,087	8,891	9,050	9,815	10,528
Graduate	14,888	17,897	22,219	28,609	22,351
College Total	44,530	44,987	49,395	51,127	52,881
College of Engineering					
Lower Level	28,055	28,497	29,523	30,199	31,879
Upper Level	68,861	71,371	72,021	76,680	83,672
Graduate	117,441	125,094	127,384	128,523	134,903
College Total	214,357	224,962	228,928	235,402	250,454
College of Management					
Lower Level	9,381	9,692	9,724	9,569	9,468
Upper Level	20,928	21,679	21,929	23,863	24,122
Graduate	9,908	10,780	12,468	15,027	16,256
College Total	40,217	42,151	44,121	48,459	49,846
College of Registrar					
Lower Level	1,560	2,065	2,195	2,257	2,227
Upper Level	81	51	168	222	481
Graduate	316	461	524	501	496
College Total	1,957	2,577	2,887	2,980	3,204
College of Sciences					
Lower Level	90,504	98,788	100,215	100,708	102,087
Upper Level	15,668	16,477	17,852	18,073	18,585
Graduate	32,356	34,504	35,176	35,527	35,693
College Total	138,528	149,769	153,243	154,308	156,365
Ivan Allen College					
Lower Level	49,016	52,395	50,777	49,244	51,148
Upper Level	24,554	24,128	26,075	26,875	28,534
Graduate	5,354	5,636	6,337	6,631	7,137
College Total	78,924	82,159	83,189	82,750	86,819
Institute					
Lower Level	205,293	218,326	219,043	219,026	224,735
Upper Level	151,475	155,963	160,951	169,050	179,427
Graduate	187,109	202,195	213,389	219,426	228,086
Institute Total	543,877	576,484	593,383	607,502	632,248



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

STUDY ABROAD PROGRAM

Georgia Tech believes strongly in the importance of international experience for students. Student interest in study abroad has been growing steadily for several years. Georgia Tech remains committed to providing academically and culturally valuable international programs and will continue to work to expand program offerings and increase study abroad participation.

Table 5.15 Students Abroad by Year, 2002-2003 through 2009-2010*

Year	Number
2002-2003	746
2003-2004	877
2004-2005	901
2005-2006	916
2006-2007	977
2007-2008	1,114
2008-2009	1,189
2009-2010	1,279

* Year is equal to Fall Semester through Summer Semester of the following year.

Table 5.16 Students Abroad by Program, 2007-2008 through 2009-2010

Program Title	Number of Participants		
	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
Architecture Senior Year in Paris	23	29	19
Argentina/Brazil Summer Program	n/a	19	n/a
Barcelona Summer Program	60	54	56
Beijing/Singapore Summer Program	30	26	32
Brussels Summer Program	16	22	20
Building Construction in Paris	10	6	12
COA International Urban Design Studio	n/a	n/a	15
Chemical Engineering in London	16	14	29
East Asia Summer Program	15	11	45
Exchange Programs	127	144	119
Georgia Tech Lorraine Undergraduate Program	155	251	259
Georgia Tech Lorraine Graduate Program	30	23	11
Georgia Tech/Shanghai Graduate Program	n/a	8	1
Healthcare Industry in Cadiz, Spain	n/a	n/a	15
History of Art and Architecture in Greece and Italy	27	26	18
International Academic Projects	44	37	71
Intensive Summer Russian in Moscow (Spring Track)	n/a	n/a	3
Languages for Business and Technology	107	111	112
LCC Program in Italian Film Studies	24	n/a	17
Modern Architecture and the Modern City	21	14	12
Non-Georgia Tech Programs	34	38	36
Oxford Summer Program	157	134	134
Pacific Study Abroad Program	33	45	36
Shanghai Summer Program	51	41	n/a
Study/Work Abroad Programs	20	5	12
Valencia Summer Program	28	n/a	19
Work Abroad	86	131	176
Total	1,114	1,189	1,279



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE PROGRAMS

Nearly a century ago, the Georgia Institute of Technology Cooperative Division began providing co-op student workers to businesses in the Atlanta area. Today, the organization has evolved into the Georgia Tech Division of Professional Practice (DoPP) and places co-op students and interns with enterprises throughout the world. DoPP is home to the Institute's Undergraduate Co-op, Georgia Tech Internship Program (GTIP), Graduate Co-op, and Work Abroad Programs. Through these programs, more than 3,000 Georgia Tech co-ops and interns, majoring in various engineering and non-technical disciplines are currently employed by more than 700 businesses, organizations, or government agencies throughout the world.

Georgia Tech DoPP, consistently named one of America's Outstanding College Co-op/Intern Programs by US News & World Report, works with participating employers to help match them with some of the most highly qualified student workers available.

Table 5.17 Professional Practice Programs, Fall 2010

Participants, FY 2009-2010	
Undergraduate Cooperative Program	1,395
Professional Internship Program	628
Graduate Cooperative Program	731
Work Abroad	215
Co-op Degrees Earned	378



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

CAREER SERVICES

Career Services is located in the Bill Moore Student Success Center. The office serves the Georgia Tech community with a variety of services, including career counseling and planning, opportunities for full-time, summer intern and part-time employment. One of the primary objectives of the office is to offer career education to students and assist them in attaining career and employment goals. The center conducts workshops and seminars on a variety of career related subjects including interviewing skills, resume preparation, networking, etc. A library is available that includes information on specific employers, governmental services, and employment-related publications as well as local and national salary data, career planning, and graduate and professional school information. In addition, the office offers an extensive suite of online tools to aid students in their job search, both in the U. S. and internationally.

Assistance is available to employers in the planning, implementation, and administration of programs that encourage effective corporate-campus relations at Georgia Tech.

Employers conducted nearly 6,500 interviews on campus with Career Services during the year. These employers represent a substantial number of the Fortune 500 corporations, as well as many state and regional organizations.

Table 5.18 Top Interviewing Companies, Fiscal Years 2008-2010

2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Accenture	Accenture	Accenture
Bank of America	Capital One	Apple, Inc.
Capgemini	Deloitte Consulting	Capital One
Caterpillar	ExxonMobil	Deloitte Consulting
General Electric Company	GE	Deutsche Bank
Hewlett Packard	HP	ExxonMobil
Lockheed Martin	IBM	Lockheed Martin
Manhattan Associates	Lockheed Martin	Microsoft
Schlumberger	Microsoft	Schlumberger
Siemens USA	Siemens	Siemens

Table 5.19 Average Reported Median Starting Salaries by College, Fiscal Year 2010

College	Bachelor's
Architecture	\$49,067
Computing	\$61,000
Engineering	\$60,000
Ivan Allen	\$41,500
Management	\$52,000
Sciences	\$35,500

Table 5.20 Reported Median Starting Salary Comparisons by Major, Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010

Degree	Major	2009	2010	% Change
Bachelor's	Aerospace Engineering	59,245	60,150	1.50%
	Architecture	38,000	*	
	Biology	40,000	37,000	-7.50%
	Biomedical Engineering	57,500	60,000	4.30%
	Building Construction	51,600	49,067	-4.90%
	Chemical Engineering	68,000	66,500	-2.20%
	Civil Engineering	52,000	50,000	-3.80%
	Computer Engineering	69,250	63,000	-9.00%
	Computer Science	60,000	61,000	1.70%
	Electrical Engineering	62,400	63,500	1.80%
	Industrial Design	35,000	*	
	Industrial and Systems Engineering	60,000	60,000	0.00%
	International Affairs	40,000	50,000	25.00%
	Management	48,500	52,000	7.20%
	Materials Science and Engineering	55,000	58,500	6.40%
	Mechanical Engineering	58,667	57,000	-2.80%
	Polymers and Textile Chemistry	64,350	60,400	-6.10%

*Insufficient survey responses



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DISTANCE LEARNING AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (DLPE)

Distance Learning and Professional Education (DLPE) is an academic and service unit at Georgia Tech providing innovative, comprehensive education and training. DLPE is comprised of the following sub-units: Distance Learning, the Professional Master's Degree Program, Professional Education, the Language Institute, and the Georgia Tech Global Learning Center. The short courses, customized training, certificate programs, and master's degrees offered through DLPE give participants a world-class learning experience that promotes professional and personal success.

DLPE and its programs this year reached more than 14,000 individuals and 3,200 companies. More than 8 percent of all master's degrees awarded by Georgia Tech were through distance learning, and approximately 7 percent of the freshman class participated in the Distance Calculus Program, which allows advanced mathematics high school students to earn course credit. For those workforce professionals pursuing job enhancement or career advancement, DLPE assists them in accomplishing their goals with a range of classes, notable not only because of their quality but also because of their instructional and scheduling flexibility. In 2010, 37,129 continuing education units (CEUs) were awarded to course participants in DLPE programs.

DLPE marked several other notable achievements. A primary focus of DLPE is to deliver results while also delivering value, and the unit returned \$7.95 million in revenue to the schools and colleges of the Institute in fiscal year 2010. And in the past decade, more than \$60 million in research funding was generated from short course participants to Georgia Tech researchers.

DLPE continues to work on two sponsored research grants, one for five years with NASA and one for two years with Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)—both totaling more than \$3 million over the five years. NASA's cooperative agreement supports the Electronic Professional Development Network (ePDN), which brings together multiple partners to develop effective electronic professional development courses for science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) teachers across the nation. Along with the Center for Education Integrating Science, Mathematics and Computing (CEISMC) and ORBIT Education Inc., DLPE provides STEM content to K-12 teachers through online courses and workshops. The curriculum supports best practices in classroom instruction of STEM and promotes teachers' use of communication tools, such as video sharing, podcasting, visualizations, virtual worlds, and social networking.

The FIPSE grant funds work to develop tools for quality assessment and benchmarking in continuing engineering education programs. The project partners United States and European Union universities, with Georgia Tech serving as the lead U.S. partner. The focus of the research is to define benchmarking data definitions and to create a scalable, sustainable process for collecting data, with an additional goal of measuring key indicators and criteria for quality between centers with similar characteristics.

Distance Learning

Master's degree courses are available via the Internet, digital on-demand downloads, videoconferencing, and DVDs. Students receive class handouts and materials electronically. Selected courses are available at some locations through videoconferencing. In 2009-2010, 102 students received master's degrees through distance learning.

Courses may be taken for credit toward a degree program or for professional development. Candidates must meet graduate admission requirements. Qualified candidates are enrolled as regular part-time graduate students. These master's degree programs are available:

- Aerospace Engineering (MSAE)
- Building Construction (BC)
- Computational Science & Engineering (MS CSE)
- Electrical & Computer Engineering (MSECE)
- Information Security (MS InfoSec)
- Industrial Engineering (MSIE)
- Medical Physics, joint with Emory University (MSMP)
- Mechanical Engineering (MSME)
- Operations Research (MSOR)

Professional Master's Program

DLPE, the College of Engineering, and the Georgia Tech Research Institute jointly offer a degree program for experienced professionals interested in building and expanding their systems engineering expertise. Developed for individuals with five or more years of work experience, the program is designed to enhance the skills and knowledge that engineers need in a competitive, global environment. The Professional Master's in Applied Systems Engineering (PMASE) is a multidisciplinary program in which students will develop a core understanding of complex systems and learn how to apply concepts and techniques to solve real-world challenges. Courses are taught in a unique blended format, combining distance learning technologies and face-to-face classroom instruction.



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DISTANCE LEARNING AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (DLPE) *(continued)*

Professional Education

Professional Education coordinates the delivery of noncredit short courses and training programs to the public and corporate clients. Programs are held on campus and at selected locations. Some courses are available via the Internet, DVDs, and videoconferencing. Short courses, varying in length from one to five to eight days, help professionals keep pace with the latest developments and innovations in their fields—defense technology, economic development, engineering, executive education, information technology, OSHA, power systems, and supply chain and logistics.

- There are 29 certificate programs, comprised of sequences of these short courses.
- From June 2009-May 2010, 651 professional education courses and 40 conference activities were conducted for 13,762 participants.
- Georgia Tech provides on-site customized training and education programs for industrial organizations and government agencies. In fiscal year 2010, DLPE delivered 153 customized courses for industries and government agencies with 5,013 participants.

Table 5.21 Summary of Continuing Education Units, FY2010

Number of Programs (Professional Education) Registrations	701
Category I (Professional Education courses)	9,525
Category II (Conferences)	4,237
Total	13,762
Continuing Education Units (CEUs)	
Category I (Professional Education)	20,486
Category II (Conferences)	6,454
Total	26,940

Language Institute

Since 1958, the Language Institute has helped thousands of students and professionals from Georgia Tech, Atlanta, and around the world increase their English proficiency through full-time and part-time study of English as a second language.

- The Intensive English Program's core offerings include writing, grammar, reading, and speaking/listening at seven levels of proficiency.
- Electives include TOEFL preparation, GRE/GMAT writing preparation, SAT/GRE vocabulary building, accent reduction, movie making, and drama.
- From May 1, 2009 – May 1, 2010, 981 students participated in 392 courses for the Intensive English Program, summer short courses, electives, and other special courses.
- Evening classes include grammar/writing, practical writing, conversation, public speaking, and TOEFL preparation.
- The evening program had 140 students in 15 courses.
- The total number of continuing education units (CEUs) for the Language Institute from May 1, 2009 – May 1, 2010 totaled 16,643.
- Credit courses for graduate students include oral skills for international students, advanced presentation skills, and academic writing for graduate students. The Language Institute also offered a non-credit pre-MBA intensive English program for the incoming graduate students at Emory University's Goizueta Business School as well as accent reduction and presentation skills for a number of students in Georgia Tech's QCF Master's program.

Global Learning & Conference Center

The Georgia Tech Global Learning Center is located in Midtown Atlanta in the heart of Technology Square. The Center is an International Association of Conference Centers approved facility ideal for corporate meetings, events, conferences, and educational courses. The Center features more than 32,000 square feet of space that includes a wireless environment, dedicated event planning services, and technology to send and receive programs worldwide from any meeting room.

- This fiscal year, the Center held 201 events—67 for Georgia Tech and 134 for corporate entities—and 237 professional education courses.

Student Related Information



2010 Fact Book

Student Related Information

Tuition and Fees	103
Table 6.1 Undergraduate Resident and Nonresident Tuition, Fiscal Years 2007-2011.....	103
Table 6.2 Graduate Resident and Nonresident Tuition and Fees, Fiscal Years 2007-2011.....	103
Table 6.3 Estimated Academic Year Cost For Resident Undergrad. Students, Fiscal Years 2007-2011.....	103
Housing	104
Table 6.4 Capacity and Occupancy, Fall Terms 2006-2010.....	104
Figure 6.1 Percentage of Total Student Housing Occupancy by Housing Category, Fall 2010.....	104
Library	105
Table 6.5 Library Expenditures, Fiscal Years 2001-2010.....	105
Table 6.6 Library Collections, Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010.....	105
Auxiliary Services	106
Student Affairs	107
Student Organization Information	109
Table 6.7 Fraternities and Sororities.....	109
Table 6.8 Student Organizations.....	109
Athletic Association	113
Table 6.9 Athletic Association Sponsored Groups.....	113
Table 6.10 Intercollegiate Athletic Teams.....	114
Table 6.11 Georgia Tech Athletic Board of Trustees.....	114
Alumni Association	115
Table 6.12 Geographical Distribution of Alumni by State, as of June 2010.....	116
Table 6.13 Geographical Distribution of Alumni by Country, as of June 2010.....	116
Figure 6.2 Alumni Population by State, as of June 2010.....	117
Table 6.14 Distribution of Alumni By County, as of June 2010.....	118
Table 6.15 Alumni Clubs, as of June 2010.....	119
Table 6.16 Employers of 50 or More Georgia Tech Alumni, as of June 2010.....	120
Table 6.17 Georgia Tech Alumni Association Board of Trustees, 2009-2010.....	121



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

TUITION AND FEES

Table 6.1 Undergraduate Tuition and Fees, Fiscal Years 2007-2011

	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	5 Yr. % Change
In-State Tuition	\$3,892	\$4,496	\$4,856	\$6,070	\$7,070	81.65%
Out-of-State Tuition	\$19,238	\$22,220	\$23,998	\$24,280	\$25,280	31.41%
Mandatory Student Fees	\$1,034	\$1,146	\$1,184	\$1,536	\$1,646	59.19%

Table 6.2 Graduate Tuition and Fees, Fiscal Years 2007-2011

	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	5 Yr. % Change
In-State Tuition	\$4,586	\$5,298	\$5,670	\$6,884	\$8,636	88.31%
Out-of-State Tuition	\$19,210	\$22,188	\$23,742	\$24,956	\$26,204	36.41%
Mandatory Student Fees	\$1,034	\$1,146	\$1,184	\$1,536	\$1,646	59.19%

Table 6.3 Estimated Academic Year Cost for Resident Undergraduate Students, Fiscal Years 2007-2011

	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011
Tuition (Full-time Student)	\$3,892	\$4,496	\$4,856	\$6,070	\$7,070
Other Mandatory Fees:					
Student Activity	\$226	\$226	\$236	\$236	\$246
Student Athletic	\$128	\$224	\$236	\$246	\$246
Student Health	\$254	\$262	\$270	\$296	\$300
Transportation	\$118	\$120	\$128	\$144	\$144
Technology	\$200	\$206	\$206	\$206	\$214
Recreation - Facility	\$108	\$108	\$108	\$108	\$108
USG Institutional Fees	-	-	-	\$300	\$388
Estimated Elective Charges:					
Dormitory Room Rent	\$4,192	\$4,358	\$4,530	\$4,844	\$5,110
Board (Estimate)	\$2,902	\$2,970	\$3,110	\$3,266	\$3,429
Miscellaneous (books, supplies, personal)	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500
Total Estimated Cost	\$14,520	\$15,436	\$16,180	\$18,216	\$19,755

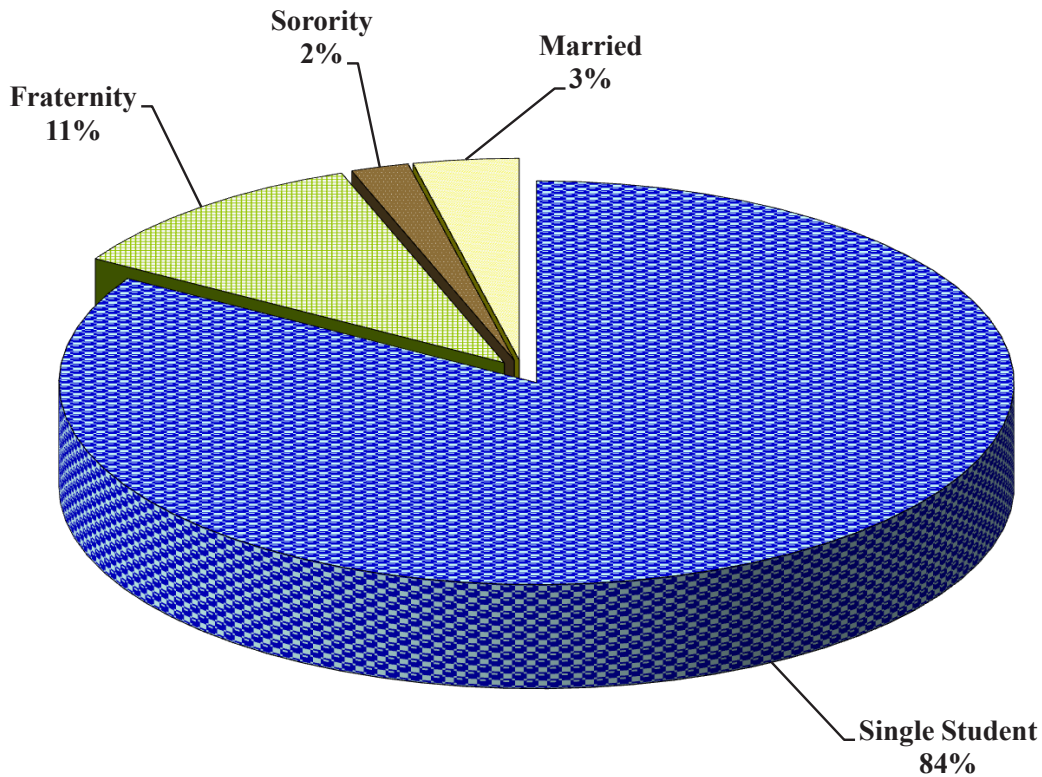


STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION HOUSING

Table 6.4 Capacity and Occupancy, Fall Terms 2006-2010

	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Single Student Housing										
Capacity	4,347	1,983	5,168	2,399	5,390	2,502	5,348	2,605	5,250	2,703
Occupancy	4,478	2,038	5,151	2,331	5,379	2,479	5,332	2,588	5,267	2,712
Fraternity Housing										
Capacity	1,040	N/A	1,145	N/A	1,069	N/A	1,104	N/A	1,146	N/A
Occupancy	1,020	N/A	1,145	N/A	1,069	N/A	1,004	N/A	1,034	N/A
Sorority Housing										
Capacity	N/A	175	N/A	191	N/A	191	N/A	202	N/A	190
Occupancy	N/A	175	N/A	191	N/A	191	N/A	201	N/A	187
Total Single Student Housing										
Capacity	5,387	2,158	6,313	2,590	6,459	2,693	6,452	2,807	6,396	2,893
Occupancy	5,498	2,213	6,296	2,522	6,448	2,670	6,336	2,789	6,301	2,899
Married Student Housing										
Capacity		449		394		394		394		394
Occupancy		440		366		381		367		341
Total Institute Student Housing										
Capacity		7,994		9,287		9,546		9,653		9,683
Occupancy		8,151		9,184		9,499		9,492		9,541
Percentage Occupancy		102.00%		98.90%		99.50%		98.30%		98.50%

Figure 6.1 Percentage of Total Student Housing Occupancy by Housing Category, Fall 2010





STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

LIBRARY

The Library and Information Center houses collections of scientific and technical information as well as other scholarly resources. It includes over four million volumes, 2.8 million technical reports, and more than 1.4 million government documents. It is an official depository of the U.S. Government Printing Office and the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Library's goals include increasing the amount and quality of information available on the desktop, increasing individual productivity, and creating a rich learning environment for students. Its digital institutional repository, SMARTech (<http://smartech.gatech.edu/>), is the largest in the Southeast, comprised of over 30,000 GT-produced research items, including theses and dissertations, journal articles, conference papers, annual reports, campus publications, learning objects and more.

Library facilities include the West Commons with 100 computer workstations for individual student productivity and multimedia creations. The East Commons is comprised of 35 group computer workstations, flexible group study areas, a presentation performance venue, current displays of outstanding student and faculty output, and a cafe. The new West Commons provides flexible spaces for individual and group study with a robust environment to support student-owned laptops. It includes eight group areas with large wall monitors. In recognition of the Library's robust agenda with digital initiatives, transformation of physical spaces, and student engagement, the library was awarded the 2007 Excellence in Academic Libraries Award by the Association of College and Research Libraries. The Library is open 24 hours most days of the semester.

The Library's website (www.library.gatech.edu) provides access to a comprehensive suite of full text databases and indices in all academic disciplines. Free delivery of books and articles is provided to faculty, staff and distance learning students. Most articles are delivered as digital text to the desktop. The Library supplements its digital and print collections through GALILEO, a state initiative which provides access to thousands of electronic journals, citation databases and numeric data.

Subject librarians provide skilled assistance with information resources and services in all academic disciplines. Students and faculty are encouraged to collaborate with their subject specialists early in their academic careers. These librarians work with faculty on scholarly publishing and with students on information skills within specific courses.

Formal arrangements through library consortia facilitate book borrowing and access to materials. The GIL Universal Catalog gives access to books owned by other University System of Georgia (USG) libraries with an express ordering mechanism for delivery of resources (GIL Express). The GT ID card provides walk-up borrowing at USG libraries and Emory University.

The Library is a member of the Association of Research Libraries, the Atlanta Regional Consortium for Higher Education, the Association of Southeastern Research Libraries, the Coalition for Networked Information, the LOCKSS Alliance, Portico, OCLC, Lyrisis, and a partner with the Library of Congress in the MetaArchive Cooperative Preservation Network.

According to the Institute's financial reports, the Library has received the following funding for the fiscal years 2001 through 2010:

Table 6.5 Library Expenditures, Fiscal Years 2001-2010

Fiscal Year	Expenditures	Percentage of Educational and General Expenditures
2001	\$9,714,138	1.60%
2002	\$10,786,090	1.80%
2003	\$10,662,402	1.60%
2004	\$11,645,893	1.60%
2005	\$11,959,062	1.60%
2006	\$12,279,099	1.50%
2007	\$12,890,331	1.50%
2008	\$13,285,576	1.40%
2009	\$13,397,815	1.30%
2010	\$12,937,064	1.20%

Table 6.6 Library Collections, Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010

	2008-2009	2009-2010	Percent Change
Catalogued Items	4,634,954	4,669,922	0.75%
Government Documents	1,449,328	1,457,294	0.55%
Technical Reports	2,804,720	2,804,731	0.00%
Maps	198,288	198,742	0.23%
Patents	8,167,358	8,358,832	2.34%
Electronic Journals	28,686	29,851	4.06%

Source: Office of the Dean and Director, Libraries



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

AUXILIARY SERVICES

The **Division of Auxiliary Services** strives to enhance the quality of student life by delivering a variety of essential goods and services with an emphasis on creativity, innovation, and customer service. All seven departments may be accessed at www.ImportantStuff.gatech.edu.

Student Housing is a residential campus community consisting of 40 undergraduate and graduate residence halls with 8,353 beds. Housing also offers 394 family housing apartments. Undergraduate and graduate residence halls range from double occupancy rooms with community baths to single bedrooms in apartments with shared kitchens and bathrooms. All rooms have local phone service, high speed and wireless Internet, web access and cable television with the most comprehensive line-up of networks on any campus television system in the world. Residential fitness centers and laundry rooms with washers and dryers that give machine availability notification through the Internet are part of Georgia Tech Housing. Freshman Experience program helps incoming freshmen get the most from their Georgia Tech education experience. Residence Hall Association gives residents representation, leadership and promotes social, academic, and recreational activities.

The Student Center & Stamps Student Center Commons offers facilities, services, and programs with a complete range of social, artistic, cultural, & recreational activities. Located in the heart of campus, the center offers 16 meeting rooms, with seating for 12 to 500, a full-service post office, information desk, automatic teller machines, craft center, theater, recreation area, box office, and a computer lab. In addition, student government, the student involvement center, WREK Radio, the Under the Couch lounge, Tech Optical Express, Famous Hair, Kaplan Test Prep, Burdell's Convenience Store, the BuzzCard Center, and several GT Dining food venues are located in the Student Center & Stamps Commons. Students may join the Student Center Programs Council to join active programming committees (arts, Atlanta life, concerts, festival, homecoming, movies, options, public relations, special events and comedy and entertainment) that bring campus to life. The Student Center also offers a diverse array of student employment opportunities. The Student Center also oversees Technology Square Retail, including Tin Drum Asia Café, Ribs n' Blues, St. Charles Deli, Ray's/Cedars Mediterranean, Great Clips, Jazzy Nails, Barrelhouse Tavern and Waffle House.

GT Dining is truly "Engineered to Your Taste!" Two award-winning dining halls on either side of campus have made-to-order items, a full-service bakery and much more in an "all you care to eat" atmosphere. Some of the national brand restaurants and local favorites on campus are Chick-fil-A, Einstein Bros. Bagels, Burger King, Pizza Hut, Starbucks, and Freshens Smoothies. Other campus favorites are Pandini's (made-to-order pizza) and Jackets featuring WOW Cafe & Wingery, both in the Student Center Commons. The Student Center Food Court includes Rosita's Cantina, Far East Fusion, Ms. Ruthie's Deli, Essential Eats and The Cart. Food can be found across campus at Jazzman's Cafe in the Library, Freshens at H2O Cafe in the Campus Recreation Center and the Quad Cafe with Einstein Bros. Bagels and a Seattle's Best Coffee at the Biotechnology Campus. Convenience stores, WestSide and EastSide markets, and First Place, a full service restaurant, round out campus dining offerings. Meal plans that are "engineered" to provide quality, variety and flexibility are open to all students.

Barnes & Noble @ Georgia Tech, located at 48 5th Street in Technology Square, is a 43,000 square-foot bookstore that includes a full-service, 65-seat Starbucks cafe dedicated to fulfilling the educational needs of students, faculty, and staff. The bookstore supplies textbooks, Yellow Jacket apparel and gifts, general office supplies and is the primary source for technical reference books in the state along with an 80,000-title selection of general reading materials. Carrying the largest inventory of textbooks adopted for Georgia Tech courses in the area, the bookstore will save you up to 25% on used textbooks. The Georgia Tech Bookstore Technology Center sells computers, DVD's and CD's, peripherals, software and the latest in consumer telecommunications technology. Compliant with the Georgia Tech mandatory laptop requirement, the Technology Center (404-894-2377) offers students the ability to purchase computers in-store or online for the three approved vendors, Apple, Dell & Lenovo. Visit the bookstore website at www.shopgatech.com.

Parking & Transportation operates more than 13,000 parking spaces in 30 surface lots and 11 parking decks. Visitor parking is available in six visitor lots and metered spaces located across campus. When campus is in normal operation, the Tech Trolley provides transportation to and from campus, Technology Square, and the midtown MARTA station; the Stinger Shuttle and Stingerette Escort/Paratransit Service provides transportation to all campus areas. The Stingerette Escort Service runs evenings and weekends from 6 p.m. to 7 a.m. The Paratransit Service provides transportation weekdays from 7:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. for anyone requiring assistance due to permanent or temporary mobility impairments. The Zipcar car-sharing program and SmartPark, a discounted, pay-as-you-go parking program (for commuter students, part-time faculty/staff, and public transportation riders), are available to those occasionally needing cars on campus.

The BuzzCard Center is the all-campus card center located in the Student Center Commons. The BuzzCard Center administers and supports the all-campus card system, BuzzCard production, meal plan administration, and GTID# request processing. The BuzzCard is the Georgia Tech identification card and provides access to a variety of campus-wide services and systems such as meal plans, access to athletic events, vending, bookstore and restaurants. The BuzzCard is also used as a personal on-campus debit card. By placing money on the BuzzCard either at the BuzzCard Center, Value Transfer Stations (see web site for locations) or online at the BuzzCard web site, students, faculty and staff may draw upon pre-deposited funds for the purchase of products and services throughout campus.



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

STUDENT AFFAIRS

The mission of the Division of Student Affairs at Georgia Tech is to support and enhance the educational mission of Georgia Tech and assist students in reaching their goals. Division staff will work in a collaborative relationship with the faculty, staff, and students to provide a comprehensive learning environment that fosters the intellectual, psychological, physical, social, ethical, and career development of students.

Campus Recreation Center: The fabulous Campus Recreation Center (CRC) opened its doors in Fall 2004, unveiling the premier recreation center in the country. What's the biggest problem once you enter? Trying to decide what to do first! Play pick-up basketball on one of our six courts, boulder on the indoor climbing wall, grab a smoothie in the H2O Café or play soccer on the turf fields. The Aquatic Center, home of the 1996 Olympic Aquatics Venue, consists of a 50-meter competition pool and a 17 foot deep diving well. The Helen D. and Vernon D. Crawford pool boasts a 184 foot water slide, current channel, hot tub, six 25 yard lanes and outdoor patio for sunbathing. Of course, maybe you'd prefer to watch your favorite TV show while working out in our 15,000 square foot Fitness Center. Our Intramural program enjoys the largest student participation on the Tech campus. With sports ranging from flag football to kickball to cornhole, there's something for everyone in the Intramural program. Or perhaps you want to be more competitive and join one of our sport clubs. Compete against other schools in over 30 sports ranging from baseball to ultimate frisbee. Non-credit classes like SCUBA, swim, and aerobics are available for a nominal fee as well as personal training and massage therapy. But if it's the outdoors you enjoy most, Outdoor Recreation Georgia Tech (ORGT) is it. Go backpacking, mountain biking, take a whitewater paddling class and get all of your equipment at the Wilderness Outpost. Be sure to check out the newest addition to the CRC. The Georgia Tech Leadership Challenge Course is now complete! Located at the corner of Hemphill Avenue and Ferst Drive, this course is custom-designed to develop leadership and teamwork skills. Clubs, organizations, and departments can request a reservation to participate on the course at www.crc.gatech.edu/lcc. For more information, come by the CRC, give us a call at 404-385-PLAY or visit our website at www.crc.gatech.edu.

Ferst Center for the Arts, a 1,155 seat state-of-the-art theater, serves as home to world-class artists and several local arts organizations in Atlanta. In addition to presenting a season full of renowned classical artists, jazz greats, internationally acclaimed dance companies, legendary comedians and popular musicians, the Ferst Center is available for use by student, departmental and community groups. Each year the Center hosts over a hundred events and tens of thousands of people. The Ferst Center also programs two galleries of exhibitions of international, local and student art work. Visit at www.ferstcenter.org.

The Counseling Center supports the personal and professional development of Georgia Tech students, the educational mission of the Institute and the Division of Student Affairs by providing a variety of counseling and psychological services to individuals and the Georgia Tech Community. Psychologists and professional counselors provide short-term individual, group, and couples counseling to currently enrolled students in addition to providing educational programming and consultation to the campus. Students are also provided referral services for longer-term counseling. The Center is accredited by the International Association of Counseling Services (IACS). In addition, the Counseling Center sponsors a training program for graduate practicum students and pre-doctoral interns. The practicum training program offers supervised training experiences in providing direct psychological services to students and the campus community. The pre-doctoral internship training program is the capstone training experience for doctoral students in applied psychology. The Center's pre-doctoral internship training program is a member of the Association of Psychology Postdoctoral and Internship Centers (APPIC). Visit www.counseling.gatech.edu.

Office of the Dean of Students provides advocacy and support for students. This office assists students in resolution of problems, provides information and referral about campus resources, and promotes initiatives which address student needs and interests. The tradition established by George Griffin of the Dean of Students serving as a "friend of the students" permeates the programs and services offered through this office. Visit www.deanofstudents.gatech.edu.

The Office of Diversity Programs is responsible for fostering a vision of diversity appreciation reflective of the Institute's strategic plan, which enables students from all backgrounds and cultures to thrive and succeed at Tech. The Office provides an institutionalized approach for meeting the co-curricular needs of students by coordinating and planning educational opportunities that enhance interaction and learning across groups. Visit www.diversity.gatech.edu. Women's Programs, housed within the Women's Resource Center, enhance the performance and personal development of women at Georgia Tech. Visit www.womenscenter.gatech.edu.

The Office of Student Involvement offers collaborative and intentional activities, which develop leadership skills in students. Student Involvement consists of three important programs within the Office of the Dean of Students: Student Media, Community Service, and Student Organizations working along with various units from within the campus and the community. The Student Media advises four print publications, one internet-based publication, and the student radio station. Community Service advises 16 student-coordinated service projects and programs through the Mobilizing Opportunities for Volunteer Experience (MOVE) Student Organization, and provides a clearinghouse of community initiatives for students, faculty, and staff. Student Organizations provide opportunities for involvement in Sports and Recreation Clubs, Honor and Professional Societies, Service, Performance, Production, Political, Educational, Cultural, Religious and Spiritual organizations. Over 6,000 students are involved in one or more of the 350 student organizations at Tech. Visit www.involvement.gatech.edu.



STUDENT AFFAIRS

Georgia Tech Parents Program provides parents of Georgia Tech students the resources and opportunities needed to effectively support their Tech Student. The Parents Program connects parents to the Institute's entities through timely communications, meaningful involvement and programming such as Family Weekend. Our goal is to partner with parents to help their students achieve the living-learning balance they need to thrive at Georgia Tech today and to become successful leaders of tomorrow. Visit www.parents.gatech.edu.

Greek Affairs involves 26% of the undergraduate students in 38 inter/national fraternities and 16 inter/national sororities, including eight historically African-American organizations and seven culturally-based or culturally-interested organizations.

Services for Students with Disabilities, Access Disabled Assistance Program for Tech Students (ADAPTS) is an integral component for supporting the success of students within the Georgia Tech disabled community. The purpose is to improve the educational development of students with disabilities and to enhance understanding and support within the Institute. By being responsive to individual needs, ADAPTS can assure that qualified students with disabilities have equal access to all institutional programs and services. Over 180 students with disabilities are being accommodated. Visit www.adapts.gatech.edu.

The Office of Student Integrity (OSI) is responsible for encouraging ethical decision making by the Georgia Tech community and implementing the Institute's judicial process for addressing allegations of misconduct against students and student organizations. OSI promotes the educational environment through advising and providing support for the Honor Advisory Council and seven student hearing panels which address academic and non-academic allegations against groups and individuals. Visit www.deanofstudents.gatech.edu/osi.

Success Programs' mission is to support the orientation, transition, and academic success of Georgia Tech undergraduates. Students are initially introduced to the office through FASET, an orientation program for first-year students, transfer students, and their parents and guest, R.A.T.S. Week, a welcome week for freshmen, and Freshman Convocation. In addition, Success Programs coordinates GT 1000, the Freshman Seminar a 1-credit course taken by approximately 70% of the freshman class, Welcome Home Month, Sophomore Support programs, and a variety of academic support services available to all students, including 1-to-1 Tutoring, PLUS (Peer-Led Undergraduate Study) Groups, and Academic Coaching. Visit Success Programs' website at www.successprograms.gatech.edu.

Career Services helps facilitate student transfer from an academic environment to a meaningful, productive career. Services are available to all Georgia Tech students seeking full-time employment after graduation and internship experiences while enrolled in school. Services include career counseling, campus interviewing, career related seminars, development of job search and networking strategies, etc. Contact information and a full menu of available services can be found at www.career.gatech.edu.

Office of Research and Assessment in Student Affairs is responsible for administering the continuous cycle of assessment for the purpose of improving programs and services provided by the Division of Student Affairs. Through assessment we consistently measure program effectiveness, use data to inform and direct initiatives, and maintain our responsibility and accountability to the Institute. Visit www.studentaffairs.gatech.edu/assessment.



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Table 6.7 Fraternities and Sororities

Social Organization	Date Established on Campus	Social Organization	Date Established on Campus	Social Organization	Date Established on Campus
Fraternities					
Alpha Tau Omega	1888	Alpha Epsilon Pi	1920	Phi Kappa Theta	1966
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1889	Delta Sigma Phi	1920	Psi Upsilon	1970
Kappa Sigma	1895	Delta Tau Delta	1921	Omega Psi Phi	1976
Sigma Nu	1896	Sigma Chi	1922	Alpha Phi Alpha	1981
Kappa Alpha Order	1899	Phi Sigma Kappa	1923	Kappa Alpha Psi	1981
Phi Delta Theta	1902	Chi Psi	1923	Delta Chi	1991
Chi Phi	1904	Theta Chi	1923	Phi Beta Sigma	1995
Phi Kappa Sigma	1904	Phi Gamma Delta	1926	Phi Kappa Psi	2000
Pi Kappa Alpha	1904	Phi Kappa Tau	1929	Xi Kappa	2001
Sigma Phi Epsilon	1907	Lambda Chi Alpha *	1942	Lambda Upsilon Lambda	2004
Pi Kappa Phi	1913	Tau Kappa Epsilon	1948	Alpha Iota Omicron	2005
Zeta Beta Tau	1916	Theta Xi	1951	Sigma Beta Rho	2005
Beta Theta Pi	1917	Delta Upsilon	1957	Sigma Pi	2007
*In 1942, Beta Kappa became Lambda Chi Alpha.					
Sororities					
Alpha Xi Delta	1954	Delta Sigma Theta	1982	Sigma Gamma Rho	2003
Alpha Gamma Delta	1970	Zeta Tau Alpha	1984	Lamda Theta Alpha	2005
Alpha Chi Omega	1974	Phi Mu	1989	Sigma Sigma Rho	2005
Alpha Delta Pi	1977	Zeta Phi Beta	2000	Alpha Omega Epsilon	2006
Alpha Kappa Alpha	1979	Alpha Delta Chi	2003	Delta Phi Lambda	2007
				Alpha Phi*	2008

Table 6.8 Student Organizations

Organization	Purpose
Student Governing Organizations	
FreShGA	making connections with respected upperclassmen, developing leadership skills, making a difference on campus, becoming involved with SGA, and forming lasting friendships with other fresh man leaders
Graduate Student Government	To represent the graduate student body in all matters concerning academics, welfare, administration and matters specific to graduate students
Interfraternity Council	Represents the 30 Greek fraternities, comprised of an Executive Committee, Board of Directors & 11 separate committees
National Pan-Hellenic Council	Governing body of the historically African-American fraternities and sororities
Collegiate Panhellenic Council	Governing body of the NPC and local campus sororities
President's Council Governing Board	To promote communication and collaboration among student organizations
Residence Hall Association	Representative body for residents of Georgia Tech. RHA is an event planning body as well as the umbrella organization for all hall councils
Undergraduate Student Government	Governing body for all organizations. Consists of the Legislative, Executive & Judicial, Executive & Judicial Branches
Multicultural Greek Council	Governing body of multicultural fraternities & sororities
Production & Publications	
Acapella Club	Performs acapella concerts
Blueprint	Georgia Tech's Annual
Buzz Studios	Independent film making club
Campus Movie Fest	Student film making competition and film festival
Chamber Choir	Study, rehearse, and perform choral music, on & off campus
DramaTech Theater	Theatrical performances
Erato	GT's literary & photography student publication
Evolution Crew	a hip-hop based dance group whose primary goal is to promote the hip-hop culture
Glee Club	a rich tradition of singing that includes numerous national & international tours, as well as radio broadcasts & recordings
Gourd: Visual Artists	an organization dedicated to helping artists at Tech find time to make art! Promotes drawing, painting, sketching, graphic design & other forms of digital & traditional art
Infinite Harmony	A mixed a cappella group
Magicians at Georgia Tech	dedicated to student interest in the study & performance of magic & illusions for entertainment
Music Production Enclave	Allows all levels of musical capability to join & learn the new musical technologies
North Avenue Review	Specialty student paper
Symphony Orchestra	performs symphonies on campus
T-Book	provide students with information that has been collected and published by students
The Technique	Official student newspaper of Georgia Tech
The Tower	GT's undergraduate research journal, where undergraduate researchers showcase their research
Vocal Organizations Collective Alliance	facilitate communication; encourage growth & improvement & assist in creation of vocal & coral ensembles
Women's Chorus	to study, rehearse and perform choral music both on & off the campus
WREK Radio 91.1	Georgia Tech's 24-hour a day, student-run radio station

Source: Division of Student Affairs



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Table 6.8 Student Organizations - *Continued*

Organization	Purpose	Honor Societies
Alpha Pi Mu (Industrial Engineering Honor Society) (APM)		Omega Chi Epsilon
Arnold Air Society (AAS)		Omicron Delta Kappa (ODK)
Beta Beta Beta		Order of Omega
Briaerean Honor Society		Phi Sigma Pi
Chi Epsilon (Civil Engineering Honor Society) (Chi Epsilon)		Pi Epsilon Phi
Delta Epsilon Iota Academic Honor Society (Delta Epsilon Iota)		Pi Tau Sigma (Mechanical Engineering) (Pi Tau Sigma)
Eta Kappa Nu (HKN)		Psi Chi (Psychology Honor Society) (Psi Chi)
Gamma Beta Phi		Sigma Gamma Tau (Aerospace) (Sigma Gamma Tau)
Kappa Kappa Psi (Music)		Tau Beta Pi
Lambda Sigma (LS)		Tau Beta Sigma (Band) (Tau Beta Sigma)
National Society of Collegiate Scholars (NSCS)		
		Departmental and Professional Societies
Acoustical Society of America		International Business Club (IB Club)
Aerospace Design-Build-Fly Club (DBF Club)		IT Society - MBA
Alpha Chi Sigma		Ivan Allen College Student Advisory Board (IAC SAB)
Alpha Eta Mu Beta (AEMB)		Management Consulting Club (MCC)
Alpha Kappa Psi (AKPsi)		MBA Healthcare Club (MBA-HC)
American Association for Aerosol Research Student Chapter at GT (AAAR)		Mechanical Engineering Graduate Student Association (MEGA)
American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA)		Microbiology Student Association (MSA)
American Institute of Architecture Students (AIAS)		National Organization for the Professional Advancement of Black Chemists and Chemical Engineers (NOBCChe)
American Marketing Association (AMA)		National Organization of Minority Architects (NOMAS)
American Medical Student Association (AMSA)		National Society of Black Engineers (NSBE)
American Nuclear Society		National Society of Professional Engineers (NSPE)
American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE)		Operations Management Society (OMS)
Association of Bioinformatics Students (ABiS)		Order of the Engineer
Association of Chemical Engineering Graduate Students		Phi Alpha Delta (Pre-Law)
Association of Computing Machinery (ACM)		Phi Psi National Textile Fraternity (Phi Psi)
Association of Environmental Engineers and Scientists (AEES)		Planetary Society (PS)
Biology Student Advisory Committee (BSAC)		Pre-Veterinary Medical Association (PVMA)
Biomedical Engineering Society (BMES) ()		Promoting Orthotics and Prosthetics (POP)
Cadet Support Association (CSA)		Public Policy Graduate Student Association (PPGSA)
Career Fair Committee		Robotics Graduate Student Advisory Board (RoboGrads)
DesigNation		Security Enthusiast's Club (SEC)
Earthquake Engineering Research Institute (EERI)		Society of Asian Scientists and Engineers (SASE)
Economics Club at Georgia Tech (Econ Club)		Society of Hispanic Professional Engineers (SHPE)
Electrochemical Society		Society of Physics Students (SPS)
Energy Club (ECGT)		Society of Plastics Engineers (SPE)
Engineers for a Sustainable World (ESW)		Society of Women Engineers (SWE)
Entrepreneurship Society for Professionals (ESP)		Society of Women in Business (SWiB)
Evening MBA Consulting Club (EMCC)		Stamps Health Services Ambassadors (SHSA)
Executive Round Table (ERT)		Student Activities Board for Undergraduate Research (SABUR)
Forensic Science Club		Student Affiliates of the American Chemical Society (SAACS)
Fulbright Student Association		Student Construction Association (SCA)
Future Educators Association (FEA)		Student Planning Association (SPA)
Georgia Tech iGem Team (iGEM Competition Team)		Students Observing and Researching Meteorology (STORM)
Honorary Accounting Organization (HAO)		Technical Association of Pulp and Paper Industry- Undergraduate Chapter (TAPPI)
Human Factors and Ergonomics Society (HFES)		Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry- Graduate Chapter (TAPPI)
Industrial Designers Society of America at Georgia Tech (IDSA @ GT)		United States Marine Corps Semper Fi Society (USMC Semper Fi Society)
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE)		Women of Electrical and Computer Engineering (WECE)
Institute of Industrial Engineers (IIE)		Women's Leadership Conference (WLC)
Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE)		Women's Transportation Seminar (WTS)
International Affairs Graduate Organization (INTAGO)		
International Affairs Student Organization (IASO)		
International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE)		



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Table 6.8 Student Organizations – Continued

Organization	Organization	Organization
Recreation, Leisure and Sports Organizations		
Academic Team (Quizbowl Team)	Lacrosse Club (Women's)	Swim Club
Amateur Radio Club	Makers Club	Table Tennis Association
Anglers' Association	Marksmanship Club	Tekstyles
Anime O-Tekku	Mini Baja Team (GT Off-Road, GTOR)	Tennis Club
Badminton Club	Motorsports	The Disc Golf Club at Georgia Tech
Ballroom Dance Club	Movie Buzz	The Instrumental Project
Bowling Club	Musicians Network	Triathlon Club
Bridge Club	Outdoor Recreation (ORGT)	Ultimate Frisbee Club (Men)
Canoe and Kayak Club (GT Kayak)	Paintball Club	Ultimate Frisbee Club (Women)
Chess Club	Photography Club	Underwater Hockey Club (Swordfish)
Climbing Club	Poker Club	Volleyball Club (Men's)
Cooks for Heritage, Education, Fellowship, and Service	Ramblin' Reck Club	Volleyball Club (Women's)
Cricket Club	Ramblin' Rocket Club	War-Gamers
DanceTech	RoboJackets	Water Polo Club
Equestrian Club	Rowing Club	Water Ski Club
Expedition Club	Rugby Football Club (Men's)	Women's Club Basketball
Field Hockey Club	Rugby Football Club (Women's)	Wreck Racing
Freshman Activities Board	Runnin' Wreck	Wrestling Club
Gamers Guild	Sailing Club	Wushu Club
Georgia Tech Dance Association	Salsa Club	Yellow Jacket Archery Club
Golf Club @ Georgia Tech	SCUBA Tech	Yellow Jacket Baseball Club
Greek Week	Soccer Club (Men's)	Yellow Jacket Fencing
GT Cycling Club	Soccer Club (Women's)	Yellow Jacket Flying Club
Gymnastics (Women's)	Solar Jackets	
Homecoming	Sport Parachute Club	
Ice Hockey Club	Stephanie's Test Charter Organization	
In-Line Roller Hockey Club	Student Activities Board for the College of Computing	
Intramurals	Student Center Programs Council	
Lacrosse Club (Men's)	Surf club	
Religious and Spiritual Organizations		
Asian Christian Fellowship	Crossroads	Operation Seventh-Day Adventist
Atlanta Chinese Christian Church	Fellowship of Christian Graduate Students	Reformed University Fellowship
Baha'i Club	GIFTED Gospel Choir	Students for Christ
BAPS Campus Fellowship	Global Outreach Campus Ministries	Tathagata Buddhist Student Association
Baptist Collegiate Ministries	Hillel	Tau Alpha Omega
Bhakti Yoga Club	International Youth Fellowship	The Navigators at Georgia Tech
Campus Freethinkers	Journey Christian Fellowship	The Way Campus Fellowship
Campus Outreach	Korea Campus Crusade for Christ	Wesley Foundation
Catholic Student Organization	Latter-Day Saint Student Association	Westminster Christian Fellowship
Chi Alpha	Lutheran Campus Ministry	Youth Evangelical Fellowship
Christian Campus Fellowship	Midtown Campus Ministry	
Christian Students	Muslim Students Association	
Cooperative Student Fellowship	Nichiren Buddhist Student Association	



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Table 6.8 Student Organizations – Continued

Organization	Organization	Organization
Service, Educational and Political Organizations		
Active Minds	GAMMA	Project Eye-to-Eye
AIESEC	Graduate Students in Management	Project K
Alpha Phi Omega	HERO	Public Speaking Club
Ambassadors	Hispanic Scholarship Fund	Relay For Life
American Helicopter Society	Honor Advisory Council	Roosevelt Institute
American Red Cross Club	Invisible Children	Society of Step
Amnesty International @ GT	Kids@Kollege	STAND - Student Anti-Genocide Coalition
Animal Welfare Association	LeaderShape-GT	Student Foundation
Art of Living	Linux Users Group	Student Hospital Connections
ASHA for Education	Mars Society @ Georgia Tech	Student Movement for Real Change
Association for India's Development	MEDLIFE	Students for Life
Band Club	Mock Trial	Students for Progressive Transit
BOPSOP	MOVE - Blood Drives	Students in Free Enterprise
CanSat Club	MOVE - HIV/AIDS Awareness	Students of Objectivism
China Care Club	MOVE - Hunger and Homelessness Awareness	Students Organizing for Sustainability
Circle K	MOVE - Medical Assistance	Students Working Against Negative Stereotypes of Autism
College Democrats at Georgia Tech	MOVE - Mobilizing Opportunities for Volunteer Experiences	TEAMBuzz
College Republicans	MOVE - Partners in Education	Tech Beautification Day
Colleges Against Cancer	MOVE - Special Needs Committee	The Wells Project
Connect with Tech	MOVE - Special Projects Committee	The Worker Student Alliance
Dance Marathon	MOVE - TEACH	TOMS Campus Club
Debate Team	MOVE - Techwood Tutorial Project	Trailblazers
Engineering World Health	MOVE - Vista Latina	Undergraduate Consulting Club
Engineers Without Borders	National Model UN Club	VisAbility Volunteers
English Avenue Youth Enrichment Prog.	Off-Campus Jackets	What's In a Doctor's Bag
Entertainment Software Producers	Omega Phi Alpha	Women's Recruitment Team
Environmental Alliance	ONE Campaign @ GT	Youth Outreach
FASET Orientation	One Voice: Atlanta	
Food for the Forgotten	Pre-Dental Society	
Foundation for International Medical Relief of Children		
Cultural and Diversity Organizations		
African American Student Union	Graduate Minorities in Business	Pakistan Students Association
African Students Association	Hellenic Society	Pride Alliance
Asian American Student Association	Hindu Youth for Unity, Virtues and Action	Puerto Rican Student Association
Bangladesh Students Association	Hispanic Recruitment Team	Qurbani
Black Graduate Student Association	Hong Kong Student Association	Ramblin' Raas
Brazilian Student Association	India Club at Georgia Tech	Russian Club
Caribbean Students Association	Indonesian Student Association	Spanish Speaking Organization
Chinese Friendship Association	Iranian Student Association	Taal Tadka
Chinese Student Association	Japan Society	Taiwanese American Student Assoc.
Cultural Council	Korean Student Association	Taiwanese Student Association
Culture Tech	Korean Undergraduate Student Assoc.	Thai Student Organization
Devoting the Energies of Men Interested in Social Enlightenment	Latino Organization of Graduate Students	Turkish Student Organization
Diversity Forum	Lebanese Club	Vibha
Ethiopian and Eritrean Student Association	Minority Recruitment Team	Vietnamese Students Association
French Club	Nazaaqat	Women's Awareness Month
	Office of International Education	World Student Fund Exchange Club
	Origami Club	

Source: Division of Student Affairs



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

"I'm a Ramblin' Wreck from Georgia Tech and a helluva engineer, A helluva, helluva, helluva, helluva, hell of an engineer."

Those words from one of America's most famous fight songs typify the spirit of athletics at Georgia Tech, a school with a tradition of integrity and success that is second to none. Ever since 1892, when the first football team was organized on The Flats, Georgia Tech teams in all sports have represented the Institute in outstanding fashion while producing some of the best-known names in athletics.

Dan Radakovich, the current Director of Athletics, oversees teams in 17 sports, and also the following departments: a Total Person program, compliance, business, development, finance, accounting, ticketing, marketing, sports information and sports medicine. The most important function of Georgia Tech athletics, however, is academic support.

The Georgia Tech Athletic Association is a non-profit organization responsible for maintaining the intercollegiate athletic program at Tech. The Athletic Association is overseen by the Georgia Tech Athletic Board, chaired by the president of the Institute and composed of nine faculty members, three alumni members, and three student members.

Radakovich follows in the footsteps of some of the most honored men in college athletics: John Heisman, for whom football's Heisman Trophy is named, William Alexander, Bobby Dodd, Dr. Homer Rice and Dave Braine.

Over the past 100 years, Tech has had only 12 head football coaches: John Heisman, Bill Alexander, Bobby Dodd, Bud Carson, Bill Fulcher, Pepper Rodgers, Bill Curry, Bobby Ross, Bill Lewis, George O'Leary, Chan Gailey, and our new head coach, Paul Johnson.

Tech has won four National Championships in football in the years 1917, 1928, 1952, and 1990. Other major highlights in sports have been two Final Four appearances by the Tech men's basketball team in 1990 and 2004, when the Yellow Jackets reached the NCAA title game, a NWIT women's basketball title in 1992 and a pair of College World Series berths in baseball. The GT Women's Tennis team captured the 2007 NCAA Championship, the first title ever won in an NCAA team championship. In 2008, Amanda McDowell became the first Yellow Jacket tennis player to earn an individual national championship by winning the NCAA Singles title.

Some of the most prominent names in Georgia Tech athletic history have been Grand Slam Champion Bobby Jones, former Masters champion Larry Mize, British Open champions David Duval and Stewart Cink in golf; Billy Lothridge, George Morris, Robert Lavette, Maxie Baughan, Marco Coleman, Shawn Jones, Calvin Johnson, and Joe Hamilton in football. Georgia Tech also produced four Olympic gold medal winners in track: Antonio McKay, Derek Mills, Derrick Adkins, and Angelo Taylor, as well as three-time NCAA high jump champion and 2004 U.S. Olympian Chaunte Howard in women's track. Major League baseball stars include graduates Mark Teixeira, Nomar Garciaparra, Kevin Brown and Jason Varitek. Roger Kaiser, Rich Yunkus, Mark Price, John Salley, Kenny Anderson, Stephon Marbury, Matt Harpring, Jarrett Jack and Chris Bosh all attended Georgia Tech as Men's Basketball student athletes.

Tech's facilities rank among the finest in college athletics. Bobby Dodd Stadium at Historic Grant Field, one of America's oldest and most recognized football venues, has undergone an expansion and renovation project that raised its capacity to 55,000. Tech boasts Russ Chandler Baseball Stadium, site of NCAA Regional and Super Regional play in 2006, 2009 and previous years. Alexander Memorial Coliseum at the Henry F. McCamish, Jr., Basketball Complex, also known as The Thrillerdome, is home to the men and women's basketball teams. The 2006 NCAA Men's Swimming and Diving Championships were held in the Aquatic Center, which was also home to Olympic swimming and diving events during the 1996 Games. In 2009, the softball team began playing in the Shirley Clements Mewborn Field, and the men's and women's basketball teams moved into a new state-of-the-art practice facility, the Zelnak Center. The hub of Georgia Tech athletics is the Arthur Edge Intercollegiate Athletics Center, which houses administrative and coaching staffs, a dining hall, locker rooms, training and weight facilities and the Andrew Hearn Academic Center.

Georgia Tech teams participate in the Atlantic Coast Conference, generally regarded as one of the finest collegiate conferences in the country. The primary purpose of the Athletic Association is to help each student-athlete grow as a person, develop as an athlete, earn a meaningful degree and become a good citizen.

Table 6.9 Athletic Association Sponsored Groups

Group	Number of Participants
Sport Teams (17)	389
Cheerleaders	41
Gold Rush	18
Student Trainers	7
Student Managers	35

Source: Office of the Director, Athletic Association



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

The Georgia Tech athletic program includes 17 intercollegiate athletic teams (nine men's and eight women's). During the 2009-10 school year, 389 student-athletes competed in these sports:

Table 6.10 Intercollegiate Athletic Teams

Sport	Head Coach	Number of Participants	
		Men's	Women's
Baseball	Danny Hall	34	
Basketball	Paul Hewitt	16	
Football	Paul Johnson	130	
Golf	Bruce Heppler	10	
Swimming & Diving	Courtney Hart	29	
Tennis	Kenny Thorne	11	
Track & Cross Country	Grover Hinsdale	41	
Women's			
Basketball	MaChelle Joseph	14	
Track & Cross Country	Alan Drosky	35	
Softball	Sharon Perkins	19	
Swimming & Diving	Courtney Hart	30	
Tennis	Bryan Shelton	7	
Volleyball	Tonya Johnson	13	

Table 6.11 Georgia Tech Athletic Association Board of Trustees

Name	Title
Chairman	
Dr. G.P. "Bud" Peterson	President
Faculty/Staff	
Mr. Dan Radakovich	Director of Athletics
Dr. Sue Ann Allen	Faculty Athletics Representative
Dr. Dan Schrage	School of Aerospace Engineering
Mr. Steven G. Swant	Executive Vice President, Administration and Finance
Dr. Thomas Boston	School of Economics
Dr. Susan Cozzens	Director, Technology & Policy Assessment Center
Dr. Narayanan Jayaraman	College of Management
Dr. Marie Thursby	Hal & John Smith Chair, College of Management
Dr. Gary S. May	Steve W. Chaddick School Chair of the School of Electrical & Computer Eng.
Dr. Tom Trotter	School of Mathematics
Students	
Corey Boone	SGA Undergraduate President
Anthony Baldrige	SGA Graduate President
Alana Clooten	President, Student-Athlete Advisory Board
Alumni	
Mr. Mike Anderson	Alumnus
Mr. William Todd	Alumnus
Ms. Janice Wittschiebe	Alumna
Honorary Members	
Mr. George Brodnax	Alumnus
Mr. John B. Carter, Jr.	GT Foundation Liaison
Mr. Joe Irwin	GT Alumni Association Liaison
Mr. Pat McKenna	Executive Director, Affiliated Organizations
Dr. Bill Schafer	Vice President, Student Affairs
Dr. Jack Lohman	NCAA Certification Liaison

Source: Office of the Director, Athletic Association



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Georgia Tech Alumni Association was chartered in June 1908 and incorporated in 1947 as a not-for-profit organization with policies, goals and objectives guided by a board of trustees.

The mission of the Georgia Tech Alumni Association is to promote and serve our alumni and the Institute. We will continually create relevant and meaningful programs for current and future alumni to foster lifelong participation and philanthropic support. We will communicate the achievements of the Institute, maintain its traditions and engage the campus community. Underlying all that we do is the belief in the value of education, the commitment to integrity and exceptional customer service, and a pledge that we will perform in a fiscally responsible manner.

The association's business can be categorized into four major disciplines: the proactive acquisition and management of information about Tech's alumni and friends; communication to these constituents; engagement of these supporters and fund raising. These disciplines are at the heart of building value for Tech's alumni in their relationships with the Institute. The association is currently organized into five departments: Administration, Marketing & Communications; Alumni Outreach; Events & Campus Relations; and Fund Raising & Business Development.

Administration is responsible for three major operations at the association: treasury functions, including accounting, purchasing, finance and budgeting; data management operations, including data and gift entry and maintenance of biographical and gift records for all alumni and friends of the Institute; and technical services for the association's hardware, information services and management of the facilities and other assets. During FY 2010, Administration processed 102,500 changes affecting 57+ million fields of data in the database and entered more than 40,000 gifts and pledges.

Marketing serves a variety of roles in the association. Through its research arm, it provides data and analytics to shape the association's strategies and planning. Through its print and electronic marketing campaigns, it delivers the association's message to constituents and engages alumni, sending over 3.8 million messages during FY 2010. Its web department drives the association's online presence by fostering alumni networking along with communicating relevant news, profiles, videos, photos and events through the association's website, as well as social media presence on LinkedIn, Facebook, Flickr and YouTube. This year, the web department recorded 722,037 user sessions at gталumni.org and 24,000 users of the association's social media.

The Communications Department produces alumni publications and directs the Living History program, which records the personal memories of certain members of the Georgia Tech family. Alumni Publications produces the bimonthly Georgia Tech Alumni Magazine, the primary news link between Georgia Tech and its alumni, with an average print circulation of 84,000. Alumni Publications also produces the association's primary monthly e-newsletter, BUZZwords, sent to an average of 65,000 subscribers. Publications provides supplemental content through the magazine website, gталumnimag.com, and provides timely news and updates through its blog and Twitter. The Living History program has produced 787 video interviews with alumni, retired Georgia Tech faculty, staff and friends and is focused on gathering relevant oral histories of Tech's alumni and supporters.

Alumni Outreach focuses on the engagement and involvement of alumni in support of each other and Georgia Tech. Advocacy, philanthropy, career services and student recruiting are strategic focal points. Responsibilities include Alumni Career Services, Alumni Groups, Geographic Alumni Clubs and Alumni Travel. For over 80 years, Alumni Career Services has provided job search support for Tech alumni, including job postings and resume database through JacketNet Jobs, career advisement, skill-building workshops and the annual Alumni Career Fair. More than 100 Georgia Tech clubs and affinity groups located throughout the United States and abroad provide opportunities for alumni to network professionally, socialize, recruit students, raise funds and perform community service. The Travel Department led over 25 educational group tours to exciting destinations around the world for over 375 Tech alumni and friends.

Events & Campus Relations is responsible for engaging alumni, students and the rest of the Tech community in a variety of ways. The Events team planned and executed approximately 75 of the association's major events and engaged 10,754 members of the Tech community in FY 2010. Events included the George C. Griffin Pi Mile 5k Road Race, Gold & White Honors, Orange Bowl Tailgate and Homecoming among many others. The team partners with other association departments to stage events such as the Burdell-Phoenix Dinner, Alumni Career Fair, association board meetings and student graduation event, Ramblin' On. The Events team also planned one of Georgia Tech's most exclusive events, the Presidents' Dinner, a celebration for Roll Call Leadership Circle donors.

The newly-formed Campus Relations department actively engaged 15,226 members of the campus community and 213,036 members through supportive efforts while focusing on its two primary goals. The first is to collaborate with students and various campus organizations to construct and implement a comprehensive student loyalty program. Over the past year, the department has been working with students to form a Student Alumni Association which will be the foundation of this effort. The second is to understand the needs of our campus counterparts and look for ways that we can help them achieve their respective missions through the resources of our association and alumni. The department is coordinating efforts with specific organizations/departments and educating them about what the association does and how we can partner with them on initiatives such as TEAM Buzz, Commencement, recycling and many others. Finally, Campus Relations has been managing the Student Ambassadors and the GT Student Foundation in addition to launching a Student Alumni Association.

The Fundraising/Business Development department is responsible for raising monies through the association's annual Roll Call and for building external revenue streams to support the association's ability to run its operations. The Business Development department handles advertising and sponsorships, merchandise and affinity relationships with the Association's vendors. Partnering companies include Bank of America, Gas South, AirTran and Liberty Mutual.

Roll Call is the single largest source of predictable, unrestricted funds at Georgia Tech, representing the broadest base of support for the Institute. More than 29,000 donors contributed more than \$8 million to the 63rd annual Roll Call. Research-driven direct marketing, telemarketing and personal solicitations are used to manage a program that leads all public institutions in the percentage of alumni annual giving. Unrestricted funds provide for student scholarships and financial aid, assist the Institute in recruiting and retaining top faculty and support new academic programs.

Offices of the Alumni Association are located in the L. W. "Chip" Robert, Jr. Alumni House at 190 North Avenue, Atlanta, GA 30313. Inquiries may be directed to 404-894-2391 or 1-800-GT ALUMS or Fax 404-894-5113. E-mail: web@gталumni.org



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

ALUMNI

Table 6.12 Geographical Distribution of Alumni by State, as of June 2010*

State	Population	State	Population	State	Population
Alabama	2,690	Louisiana	732	Oregon	488
Alaska	83	Maine	96	Pennsylvania	1,409
Arizona	840	Maryland	2,073	Puerto Rico	340
Arkansas	250	Massachusetts	1,282	Rhode Island	122
California	5,480	Michigan	834	South Carolina	3,179
Colorado	1,167	Minnesota	372	South Dakota	25
Connecticut	645	Mississippi	391	Tennessee	2,867
Delaware	217	Missouri	529	Texas	5,161
District of Columbia	332	Montana	72	Utah	174
Florida	8,010	Nebraska	93	Vermont	70
Georgia	51,517	Nevada	207	Virgin Islands	19
Guam	4	New Hampshire	241	Virginia	3,907
Hawaii	129	New Jersey	1,330	Washington	1,166
Idaho	95	New Mexico	336	West Virginia	122
Illinois	1,215	New York	1,749	Wisconsin	306
Indiana	497	North Carolina	4,219	Wyoming	31
Iowa	128	North Dakota	11		
Kansas	231	Ohio	1,324	Total	109,667
Kentucky	648	Oklahoma	212		

Table 6.13 Geographical Distribution of Alumni by Country, as of June 2010*

Country	Population	Country	Population	Country	Population
Algeria	9	Germany	323	Papua New Guinea	1
Argentina	18	Ghana	5	Paraguay	2
Aruba	2	Greece	54	Peru	26
Australia	35	Grenada	1	Philippines	13
Austria	13	Guatemala	13	Poland	4
Azerbaijan	1	Guinea	1	Portugal	5
Bahamas	12	Honduras	27	Qatar	1
Bahrain	5	Hong Kong	45	Republic of South Korea	254
Bangladesh	10	Hungary	2	Romania	5
Belgium	26	Iceland	14	Russia	13
Belize	2	India	409	Saudi Arabia	28
Bermuda	1	Indonesia	1	Singapore	134
Bolivia	11	Iran	7	Slovakia	1
Botswana	1	Ireland	11	Slovenia	2
Brazil	43	Israel	16	South Africa	10
British Virgin Island	1	Italy	42	Spain	30
Bulgaria	4	Jamaica	8	Sri Lanka	4
Canada	161	Japan	112	Sudan	1
Cayman Islands	2	Jordan	6	Sweden	12
Chile	1	Kenya	1	Switzerland	44
China	221	Kuwait	8	Syria	2
Colombia	91	Lebanon	21	Taiwan	4
Congo	1	Libya	1	Tanzania	1
Costa Rica	48	Luxembourg	2	Thailand	102
Cote D'Ivoire	1	Macedonia	1	Trinidad and Tobago	9
Croatia	1	Malaysia	24	Tunisia	6
Cyprus	6	Martinique	2	Turkey	92
Czech Republic	1	Mauritius	4	Ukraine	4
Denmark	6	Mexico	127	United Arab Emirates	33
Djibouti	1	Morocco	6	United Kingdom	123
Dominica	1	Nepal	2	United States	109,668
Dominican Republic	20	Netherlands	40	Unknown	12,206
Ecuador	64	Netherlands Antilles	1	Uruguay	1
Egypt	11	New Zealand	14	Venezuela	88
El Salvador	22	Nicaragua	16	Vietnam	3
Estonia	2	Nigeria	13	Yemen	2
Fiji	1	Norway	20	Yugoslavia	3
Finland	8	Oman	5	Zambia	3
France	867	Pakistan	56		
Georgia	1	Panama	92	Total	126,225

* These figures include only those alumni whose location is known.

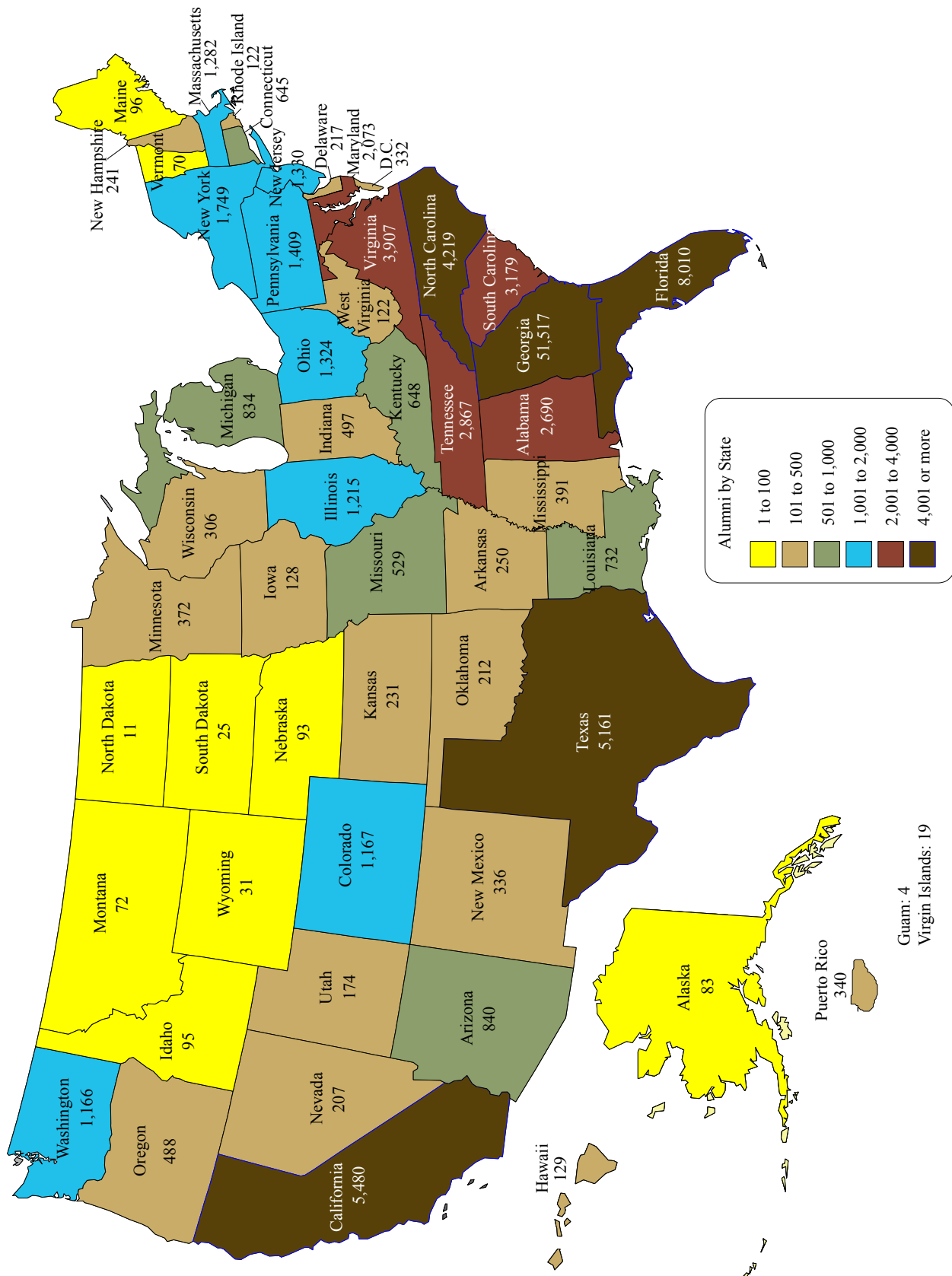


STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

ALUMNI

Figure 6.2 Alumni Population by State, as of June 2010

Total: 126,225



Source: Office of the President, Alumni Association



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

ALUMNI

Table 6.14 Distribution of Alumni by Georgia County, as of June 2010

County	Alumni	County	Alumni	County	Alumni
Appling	26	Evans	15	Oconee	145
Atkinson	3	Fannin	49	Oglethorpe	14
Bacon	6	Fayette	1,116	Paulding	321
Baker	1	Floyd	264	Peach	44
Baldwin	85	Forsyth	1,506	Pickens	168
Banks	28	Franklin	24	Pierce	12
Barrow	106	Fulton	12,879	Pike	47
Bartow	314	Gilmer	56	Polk	43
Ben hill	25	Glascok	5	Pulaski	14
Berrien	10	Glynn	312	Putnam	59
Bibb	517	Gordon	107	Quitman	5
Bleckley	14	Grady	16	Rabun	61
Brantley	7	Greene	79	Richmond	430
Brooks	3	Gwinnett	6,306	Rockdale	307
Bryan	83	Habersham	120	Schley	6
Bulloch	144	Hall	676	Screven	31
Burke	20	Hancock	4	Seminole	2
Butts	30	Haralson	57	Spalding	123
Calhoun	6	Harris	89	Stephens	53
Camden	55	Hart	39	Stewart	4
Candler	13	Heard	13	Sumter	41
Carroll	293	Henry	685	Talbot	1
Catoosa	116	Houston	450	Taliaferro	3
Charlton	5	Irwin	11	Tattall	17
Chatham	805	Jackson	142	Taylor	6
Chattahoochee	3	Jasper	22	Telfair	7
Chattooga	15	Jeff davis	19	Terrell	9
Cherokee	1,315	Jefferson	22	Thomas	92
Clarke	240	Jenkins	12	Tift	48
Clay	3	Jones	60	Toombs	76
Clayton	393	Lamar	31	Towns	43
Clinch	2	Lanier	3	Treutlen	4
Cobb	7,811	Laurens	74	Troup	207
Coffee	32	Lee	80	Turner	4
Colquitt	49	Liberty	30	Twiggs	8
Columbia	542	Lincoln	15	Union	50
Cook	13	Long	1	Upson	56
Coweta	575	Lowndes	132	Walker	67
Crawford	15	Lumpkin	99	Walton	275
Crisp	32	Macon	10	Ware	32
Dade	21	Madison	35	Warren	6
Dawson	80	Marion	6	Washington	44
Decatur	31	Mcduffie	33	Wayne	49
Dekalb	6,893	Mcintosh	18	Webster	1
Dodge	27	Meriwether	28	Wheeler	8
Dooly	11	Miller	1	White	70
Dougherty	171	Mitchell	20	Whitfield	287
Douglas	416	Monroe	93	Wilcox	6
Early	4	Montgomery	14	Wilkes	12
Echols	1	Morgan	70	Wilkinson	14
Effingham	109	Murray	30	Worth	11
Elbert	22	Muscogee	321		
Emanuel	18	Newton	216	Total	51,517



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

ALUMNI

Table 6.15 Georgia Tech Alumni Clubs, as of June 2010

Location	State	Club President	Location	State	Club President
Atlanta- Atlanta Intown	GA	Suzanne Fowler	Los Angeles	CA	Kristin Brown
Atlanta- Coca Cola	GA	Debra Porter	Louisville	KY	Scott Radeker
Atlanta- Dekalb County	GA	Moshe Gordon	Lowcountry (Charleston)	SC	Tap Gresham
Atlanta- Southern Company	GA	Kelli Owens	Macon/Warner Robins Area	GA	David McCollum/ Winfield Tufts
Atlanta- Gwinnett	GA	Elizabeth Fisher	Memphis	TN	Bob Cockerham
Atlanta- Marietta	GA	Ben Davis	Miami	FL	Antonio Llanos
Atlanta- North Metro	GA	Phil Williams	Milledgeville	GA	Rich Weissinger
Atlanta- Radiant Systems	GA	Whitney Appenfelder	Milwaukee	WI	Tobias Stanelle
Atlanta- South Metro	GA	Jane Stoner	Motor City (Detroit)	MI	Marisa Prince
Albany	GA	Chuck Darsey	Nashville	TN	Ryan McGraw
Arizona	AZ	Sarah Hancock	New Jersey/New York	NJ/NY	Gin Cheng/Kevin Dee/Angelique Scholl
Athens Area	GA	Matthew Hoots	New Orleans/Baton Rouge	LA	Kirk Heath
Augusta	GA	Kim Rathbun	North Alabama (Huntsville)	AL	Bob Lord
Baltimore	MD	Mike McKenna	North Texas (Dallas)	TX	Ashleigh Range
Birmingham	AL	Ashley Harrison	Northeast Georgia	GA	Duane Hartness
Boston	MA	Stephanie Mitchell	Northeast Ohio (Cleveland)	OH	Kenneth Atchinson
Central Florida (Orlando)	FL	Ronald DeLucia	Northeast Tennessee	TN	Chip Anderson
Charlotte	NC	Charity Winslow	Northern California	CA	Tom Addy
Chattanooga	TN	Earl Burton	Northwest Arkansas	AR	Bryon Castleberry
Chicago	IL	Daniel Beard	Northwest Georgia (Dalton)	GA	Bill Magee
Colorado	CO	Jeff Berlin	Orange County	CA	Philip Ramos
Columbia/Midlands	SC	Matt Moore	Palm Beaches	FL	Dan Waugh
Columbus	GA	Jim Billhimer	Portland	OR	Julie Hays
Columbus	OH	James Dixon	Puerto Rico	PR	Ryan Arrietta
Conyers Area	GA	Ellis Kirby	Richmond	VA	Matt Johnson
Coweta/Fayette Area	GA	Randy Arrowood	Rome	GA	Frank Brown
Delaware Valley (Philadelphia)	PA	Jim Craven	San Antonio	TX	Chris Revell
Douglasville Area	GA	Michael Burgess	San Diego	CA	Shari Lew Carson
Emerald Coast (Pensacola)	FL	Lesley Keck	Sandersville	GA	Lamar Doolittle
Ft. Myers/Naples	FL	Mark Urban	Savannah	GA	Marc Liverman
Gainesville	GA	Deb Parrish	Seattle	WA	Carter Woollen
Gateway (St. Louis)	MO	Tony Tompras	Space Coast (Melbourne)	FL	Doug McAlister
Golden Isles (Brunswick)	GA	David Smith	Statesboro	GA	Per Holtze
Greater Cincinnati	OH	Roxanne Westendorf	Suncoast (Tampa)	FL	Ashley Miller
Greater Tallahassee	FL	John Bennett/Don Dietrich	Triad (Greensboro)	NC	Mike Smith
Greenville/Spartanburg	SC	Mark Anthony	Triangle (Raleigh/Durham)	NC	Brittany Robinson/ Stanley Kimer
Griffin	GA	Mary Jo Rogers	Twin Cities	MN	Joseph Kendrick
Hampton Roads (Norfolk)	VA	Jan Gripp	Utah (Salt Lake City)	UT	Thomas & Rebecca Starkweather
Hawaii	HI	Joe Byrne	Vidalia	GA	Charles Holland
Heart of Texas (Austin)	TX	John Genter	Washington, D.C.	DC	Whitney Owen
Houston Area	TX	Laura Le	West Georgia Area (Carrollton)	GA	Laura Helms
Jackson	MS	Al Faulk	West Lanier	GA	Mike Hickman
Jacksonville	FL	Jeremy Williams	W North Carolina (Asheville)	NC	Jim Crafton
Kansas City	MO	Miyu Toyoshima	W Pennsylvania (Pittsburgh)	PA	Alaina Warren
Knoxville	TN	Patrick Lynn			
LaGrange	GA	Murray Schine			
Lake Oconee	GA	Howard McKinley			
Las Vegas	NV	Allison Lull			
Lexington	KY	Mike Vincent			



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

ALUMNI

Table 6.16 Employers of 50 or More Georgia Tech Alumni, as of June 2010

Company	Company
Accenture	Lockheed Martin Corporation
Alcoa, Inc.	MACTEC, Inc.
AT&T Inc.	Manhattan Associates
Bank of America	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
BASF Aktiengesellschaft	McDermott International, Inc.
Bechtel Group, Inc.	McKesson Corporation
Berkshire Hathaway Inc.	Merck & Co., Inc.
Boeing Company	Merrill Lynch & Company, Inc.
BP p.l.c.	Microsoft Corporation
Carlyle Holding Corporation	Milliken & Company, Inc.
CH2M HILL Companies, Ltd.	Motorola Inc.
Chevron	NCR Corporation
Cisco Systems, Inc.	Norfolk Southern Corporation
Citigroup	Nortel Networks Corporation
Compagnie Financiere Alcatel	Northrop Grumman Corporation
Compagnie Generale des Etablissements	Oracle Corporation
Computer Sciences Corporation	PepsiCo, Inc.
Corning Incorporated	PriceWaterhouseCoopers, LLP
Cox Enterprises, Inc.	Procter & Gamble Company
Dell Computer Corporation	Raytheon Company
Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu	Schlumberger Limited
Delta Air Lines, Inc.	Science Applications International Corp.
Dow Chemical Company	Siemens AG
Du Pont de Nemours and Company	Southwire Company
Duke Energy International	Sprint Nextel Corporation
Eastman Chemical Company	State Governments
Emory University	SunTrust Banks, Inc.
Ernst & Young	Texas Instruments Incorporated
ExxonMobil Corporation	Textron Inc.
FedEx Corporation	The Blackstone Group, LP
Fluor Corporation	The Coca-Cola Company
Ford Motor Company	The Home Depot
FPL Group, Inc.	The Southern Company
General Dynamics Corporation	The University of California System
General Electric Company	The University of Texas System
General Motors Corporation	Time Warner Inc.
Georgia County Governments	Toshiba Corporation
Harris Corporation	United Parcel Service
Hewlett-Packard Company	United States of America
Honeywell International, Inc.	United Technologies Corporation
IBM Corporation	University of Alabama
Ingersoll-Rand Company Limited	University System of GA Board of Regents
Intel Corporation	URS Corporation
International Paper Company	Verizon Communications Inc.
Jacobs Engineering Group Inc.	Wells Fargo & Company
Johnson & Johnson	
Kimberly-Clark Corporation	
KKR & Co. LP	
Koch Industries, Inc.	
KPMG Peat Marwick LLP	



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION

ALUMNI

Table 6.17 Georgia Tech Alumni Association Board of Trustees, 2009-2010

Executive Committee	Trustees
<i>Chair</i> Joe Evans, IM '71	Ana I. Anton, ICS '90, MS ICS '92, PhD '97 Thomas G. Arlotto, ME '82 Jennifer M. Ball, ARCH '94, M CRP '01 Coe A. Bloomberg, ME '66 David A. Bottoms, Mgt '01 William B. Bourne III, GMgt '72 Marc A. Corsini, IM '80 Tracey M. Countryman, IM '98 Steven R. Cover, ARCH '78, M ARCH '81, M CP '81 Marian H. Epps, IM '83 J. Gregory Foster, ME '95 Angela D. Fox, EE '91 Richard A. Guthman, Jr., IE '56 S. Wesley Haun, GMgt '72 Jeffrey S. Hurley, MS CHEM '90, PhD CHEM '92 Joseph C. Irastorza, EE '60, MS EE '68, PhD ISyE '73 Ashley Gigandet Joseph, INTA '94 Kelli H. Keb, IMgt '78 John A. Lewis, Jr., IM '79 A. Wayne Luke, IE '72 Robert A. Madayag, ChE '02 Benton J. Mathis, Jr., IM '81 Kevin P. Murray, Mgt '90 Wanda B. Murray, HS '82 Eric L. Pinckney, Sr., ME '86, M CP '93 Mack Reese, IM '83, MS Mgt '85 Troy W. Rice, IE '01 Heather S. Rucker, IE '98 John E. Robertson, ChE '66 Victoria L. Selfridge, IE '96 Rush S. Smith, Jr., Phys '72 Robert N. Stargel, Jr., EE '83 Jeb M. Stewart, Cls '91 Karen C. Thurman, Imgt '82 James E. Trimble, Jr., Mgt '91 Janet C. Wilson, ICS '81
<i>Past Chairman</i> William J. Todd, IM '71	
<i>Chairman-Elect/Finance</i> Alfredo Trujillo, AE '81	
<i>Vice Chairman/Roll Call</i> Dean Alford, EE '76	
<i>Members At Large</i> Steve Chaddick, EE '74, MS EE '82 Phillip Gee, IE '81 Cheryl J. Weldon, ChE '85	
<i>President and CEO</i> Joseph P. Irwin, IM '80	

Financial Information



2010 Fact Book

Financial Information

Figure 7.1 Educational and General Revenues, Fiscal Year 2010.....124

Figure 7.2 Educational and General Expenditures by Program, Fiscal Year 2010..... 125

Table 7.1 Total Revenues, Fiscal Years 2008-2010.....126

Figure 7.3 Total Revenues, Fiscal Years 2008-2010.....126

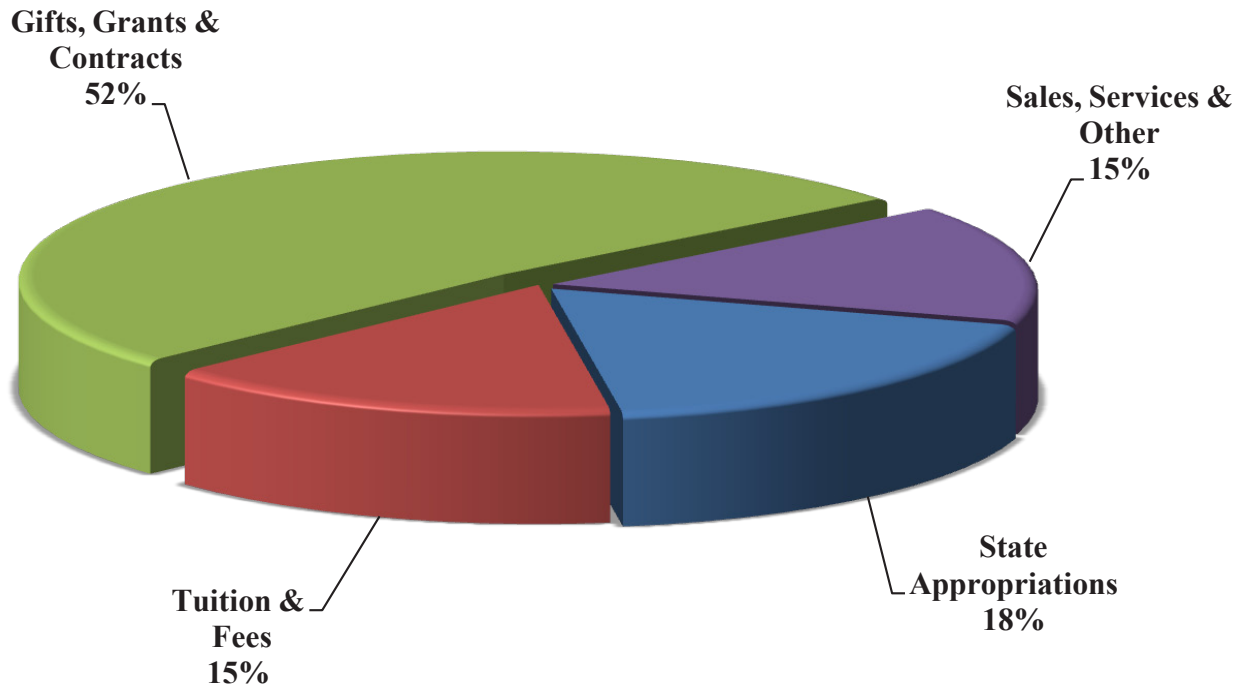
Table 7.2 Total Expenditures, Fiscal Years 2008-2010..... 127

Figure 7.4 Total Expenditures, Fiscal Years 2008-2010..... 127



FINANCIAL INFORMATION

**Figure 7.1 Georgia Institute of Technology
Actual Revenues
Fiscal Year 2010: \$1.16 Billion**



Revenue Details (Dollars in Millions)	FY2010
State Appropriations	\$207.60
Tuitions and Fees	177.5
Gifts, Grants & Contracts	597.1
Sales, Services & Other	176.3
Total Educational and General Revenue	\$1,158.50

Affiliated Organization Revenues FY 2008 - FY 2010

Revenue	2008	2009	2010	% Change FY 09-10
Georgia Tech Foundation	\$117.80	(\$209.60)	219.8	205% (note a)
Georgia Tech Athletic Association	58.7	44.0	59.4	35% (note b)
Georgia Tech Research Corporation	390.4	419.9	473.3	13%
Georgia Advanced Technology Venture, Inc.	14.0	15.1	15.2	1%
Georgia Tech Facilities, Inc.	13.7	12.2	13.4	10%
Georgia Tech Alumni Association	6.6	6.5	6.4	-1%
Total Affiliated Organization Revenue	\$601.10	\$288.00	787.5	173%

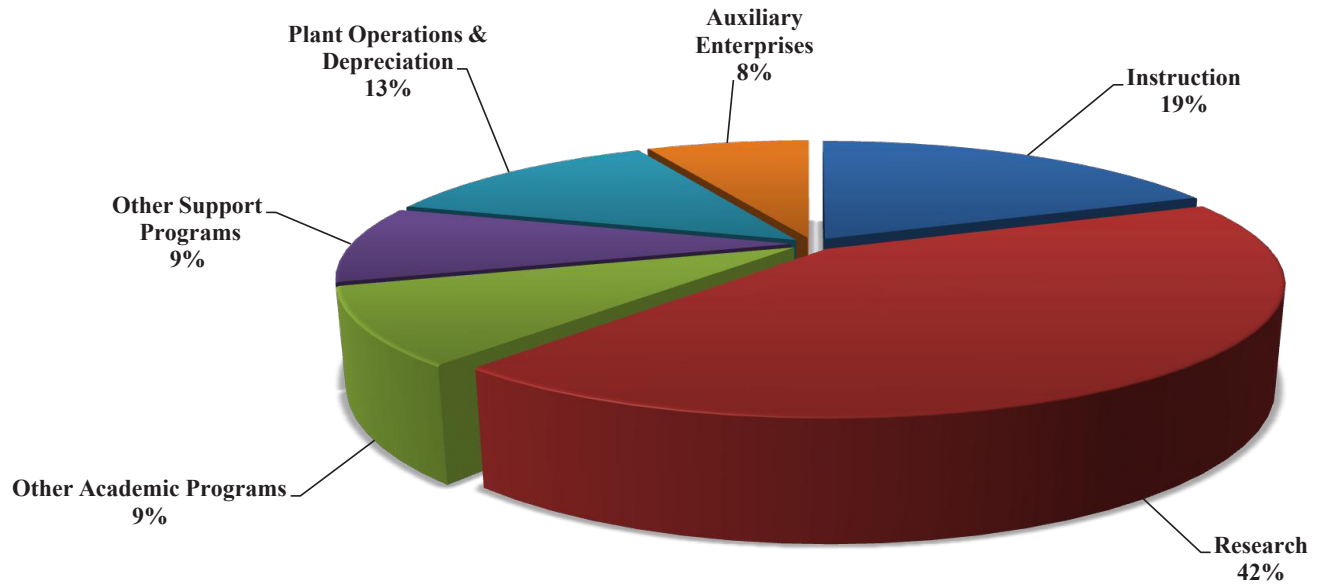
Notes:

- a. In fiscal year 2010, the Georgia Tech Foundation recognized positive returns on investments for the first time in two years.
- b. In fiscal year 2009, Georgia Tech Athletic Association suffered losses on investments while in fiscal year 2010, positive returns were recognized.



FINANCIAL INFORMATION

**Figure 7.2 Georgia Institute of Technology
Actual Expenditures by Program
Fiscal Year 2010: \$1.09 Billion**



Expenditure Details (Dollars in Millions)	FY 2010
Instruction	207.6
Research	461.9
Other Academic Programs	100.5
Other Support Programs	102.4
Plant Operations and Depreciation	140.6
Auxiliary Enterprises	80.9
Total Educational & General Expenditures	1,093.92

Affiliated Organization Expenditures FY 2008 - FY 2010

	2008	2009	2010	% Change FY 09-10
Expenses				
Georgia Tech Foundation	\$111.50	\$106.80	111.0	4%
Georgia Tech Athletic Assoc.	58.4	56.0	55.6	-1%
Georgia Tech Research Corp.	383.3	421.0	472.5	12%
Georgia Advanced Technology Venture, Inc.	18.3	18.2	20.8	15%
Georgia Tech Facilities, Inc.	26.4	16.5	16.2	-2%
Georgia Tech Alumni Association	6.8	6.6	6.1	-7%
Total Affiliated Organization Expenses	\$604.70	\$625.10	682.3	9%



FINANCIAL INFORMATION
Georgia Institute of Technology
Total Revenues
FY 2008 - FY 2010
(In Millions of Dollars)

Table 7.1 Total Revenues, Fiscal Years 2008-2010

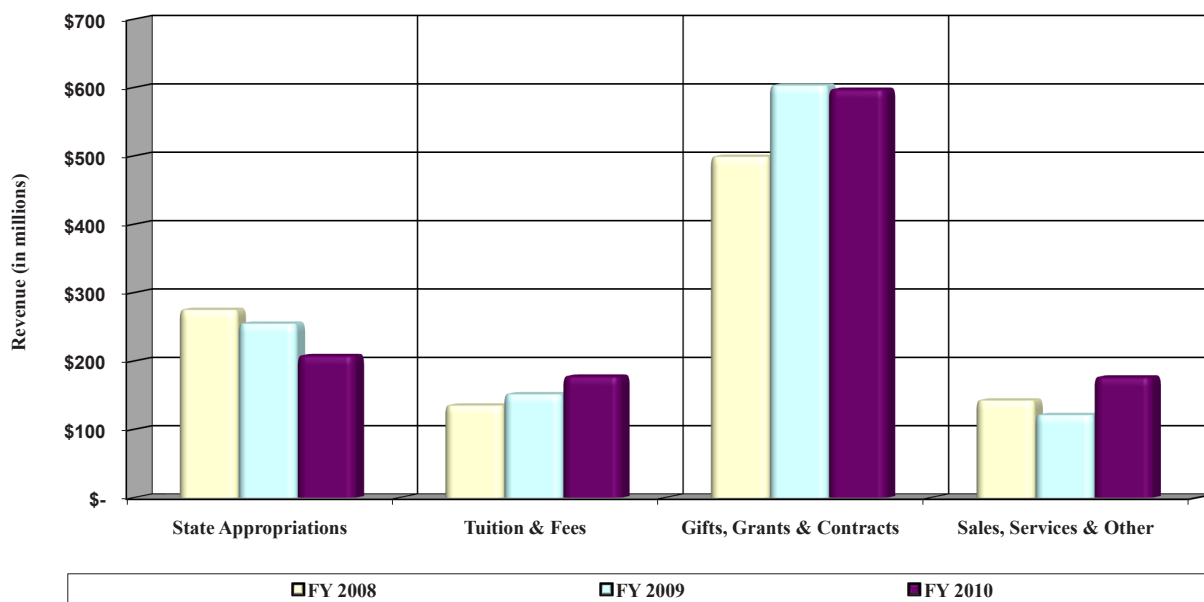
Major Revenue Category	Revenue			% Change
	2008	2009	2010	FY 09-10
State Appropriations	\$275.10	\$254.90	\$207.60	18.60% (note a)
Student Tuition and Fees	135.2	151.7	177.5	17.00% (note b)
Gifts, Grants and Contracts	499	603.2	597.1	-1.00% (note c)
Sales, Services and Other	142.6	121.3	176.3	45.30% (note d)
Total Current Institute Revenue	\$1,051.90	\$1,131.10	1,158.50	2.40%
Total Current Institute Revenue	\$1,051.90	\$1,131.10	\$1,158.50	2.00%

Notes:

- a. In FY 2009 & FY 2010, the institute sustained permanent cuts to the original budget of \$33.1 million & \$29.2 million, respectively for a total of \$62.3 million. FY 2011 cuts are anticipated to be approximately \$13.9 million.
- b. From FY 2009 to FY 2010, new student tuition rates increased; 25% for undergraduate students and 21% for graduate students.
- c. In FY 2009, the Institute recognized a one time capital gift of \$47.7 million for the Marcus Nanotechnology Building.
- d. FY 2010 the Institute received \$36.8m in one time Federal Stimulus stabilization funds.

Affiliate Organizations:

Georgia Advanced Technology Ventures, Inc.	\$14.00	\$15.10	\$15.20	1%
Georgia Tech Alumni Association	6.6	6.5	6.4	-1%
Georgia Tech Athletic Association	58.7	44	59.4	35%
Georgia Tech Facilities, Inc.	13.7	12.2	13.4	10%
Georgia Tech Foundation	117.8	-209.6	219.8	205%
Georgia Tech Research Corporation	390.4	419.9	473.3	13%
Total Affiliated Organizations	601.1	288	\$787.50	173%

Figure 7.3 Total Revenues FY 2008-2010

Source: Office of Budget Planning and Administration



FINANCIAL INFORMATION
Georgia Institute of Technology
Total Expenditures
FY 2008 - FY 2010
(In Millions of Dollars)

Table 7.2 Total Expenditures, Fiscal Years 2008-2010

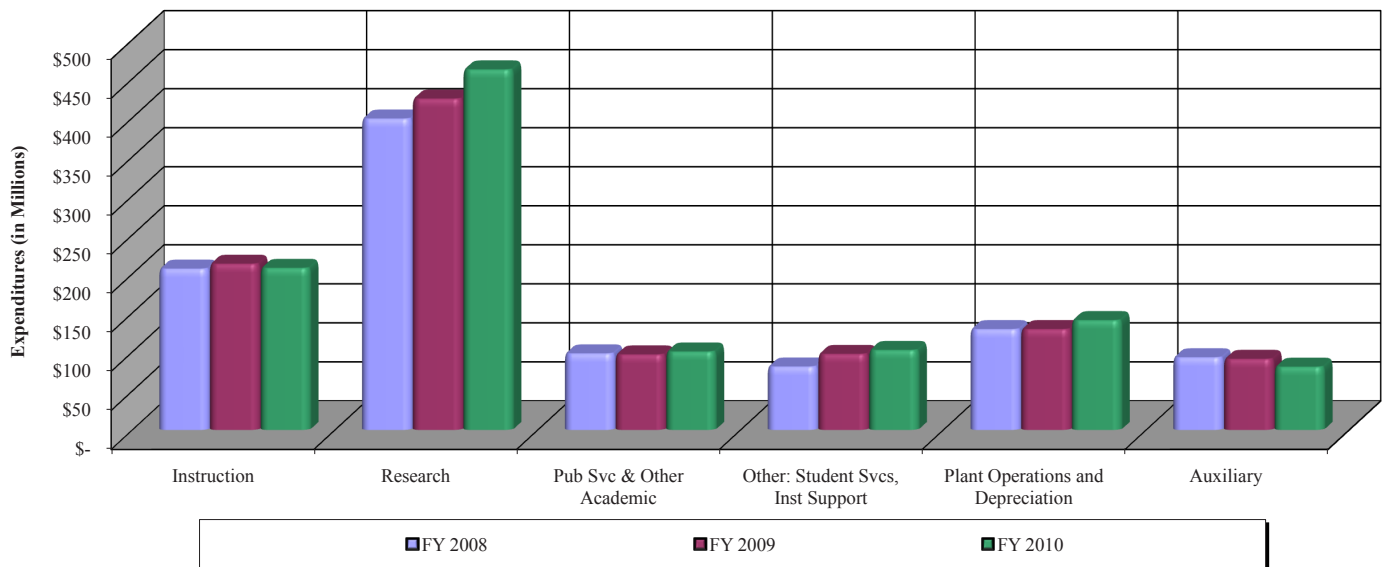
Major Expenditures Category	Expenditures			% Change FY 09-10
	2008	2009	2010	
Academic Programs				
Instruction	\$206.60	\$212.90	\$207.60	-2.50%
Research	425.3	452.2	461.9	8.80%
Public Service	46.6	46.9	44.1	-6.00%
Academic Support	40.5	37.5	41.6	11.20%
Scholarships and Fellowships	10.9	12.4	14.8	19.60%
Subtotal - Academic Programs	\$729.90	\$761.80	\$769.90	4.90%
Support Programs				
Student Services	\$25.50	\$25.70	\$26.00	1.20%
Institutional Support	38.4	52.9	76.4	6.60%
Plant Operations	79.7	68.6	75.1	9.50%
Non-Auxiliary Depreciation	49.4	60.6	65.6	8.20%
Auxiliary Enterprises	83.9	82.0	80.9	-11.00%
Subtotal-Support Programs	\$276.90	\$289.80	\$324.00	2.00%
Total Current Institute Expenditures	\$1,006.80	\$1,052.00	\$1,093.90	4.00%

*Fluctuations due to capital accounting procedure changes in FY 2010

Affiliated Organizations:

Georgia Advanced Technology Ventures, Inc.	\$18.30	\$18.20	\$20.80	15%
Georgia Tech Alumni Association	6.8	6.6	6.1	-7%
Georgia Tech Athletic Association	58.4	56.0	55.6	-1%
Georgia Tech Facilities, Inc.	26.4	16.5	16.2	-2%
Georgia Tech Foundation	111.5	106.8	111.0	4%
Georgia Tech Research Corporation	383.3	421.0	472.5	12%
Total Affiliated Organizations	\$604.70	\$625.10	\$682.30	9%

Figure 7.4 Total Expenditures FY 2008-2010



Source: Office of Budget Planning and Administration

Research



2010 Fact Book

Research

Research Scope	130
Table 8.1 Awards Summary by Unit, Fiscal Years 2006-2010.....	131
Table 8.2 Research Grants and Contracts by Awarding Agency, Fiscal Year 2010.....	131
Figure 8.1 Research Grants and Contracts by Awarding Agency, Fiscal Year 2010.....	132
Table 8.3 Awards Summary Detail, Fiscal Year 2010.....	133
Sponsored Programs	134
Office of Research Compliance	134
Georgia Tech Research Corporation	135
Table 8.4 Revenues, Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010.....	135
Table 8.5 Grants and Funded Support Programs, Fiscal Year 2010.....	135
Table 8.6 GTRC Sponsored Research Contracting Operations, Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010.....	135
Georgia Tech Research Corporation/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation	136
Table 8.7 GTRC Technology Licensing Activities, Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010.....	136
Table 8.8 GTRC Officers/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Officers.....	136
Table 8.9 GTRC Trustees/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees.....	136
Table 8.10 GTRC Trustees Emeritus/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees Emeritus.....	136
Interdisciplinary Centers	137
Georgia Tech Research Institute	139
Table 8.11 GTRI Staff, June 2010.....	141
Table 8.12 GTRI Research Facilities, Fiscal Year 2010.....	141
Figure 8.2 Major GTRI Customers, Fiscal Year 2010.....	142



RESEARCH

RESEARCH SCOPE

Georgia Tech is a major center for advanced technology in Georgia and the southeast. With 2,600 academic and research faculty, 13,750 undergraduate students, and 6,970 graduate students, the Institute conducts research of national significance, provides research services and facilities to faculty, students, industry, and government agencies, and supports the economic and technological growth of the state. Research operations are carried out through schools, centers, and laboratories. Last year, Georgia Tech reported research activity totaling \$562 million, placing the institution 28th among universities for research and development (or 6th among institutions without medical schools).

Most of the research is supported by contracts with government organizations and private industry. The Georgia Tech Research Corporation, a non-profit organization incorporated under the laws of the state of Georgia, serves as the contracting agency. It also licenses intellectual property created at Georgia Tech, including patents, software, trade secrets, and other similar properties.

Georgia Tech is proud of the diversity and strength of its research programs and conducts research in a wide range of engineering, science, computing, architecture, public policy, social sciences, management, and related areas. Some examples of current research topics include:

* Biological/Health-related: Musculoskeletal research for bone, cartilage, tendon repair, craniofacial repair, and limb and digit repair; Neural Tissue Engineering for personalized cell neuro-medicine, traumatic brain injury, and neurodegenerative diseases. Cardiovascular Tissue Engineering strategies for growing new blood vessels; Medical device development for heart valves; Regenerative Medicine applications to create new cellular and molecular technologies and therapies; Multi-functional biomaterials to repair or enhance tissue function such as bone, nerves or heart muscle; Cellular and bimolecular engineering approaches to modulate inflammation or for use in endogenous repair strategies. Medical imaging for detection, diagnosis and treatment of disease. Cell manufacturing to create efficient, robust and scaleable bioprocesses.

* Computation, information, communications: high performance computing, computational biology, visual analytics, interactive media, digital media, music technology, internet security, large data stores, next generation networks, social and cultural modeling, quantum information processing

* Energy: Renewable energy (photovoltaic, biofuels, wind, wave), carbon capture and sequestration technologies, batteries and other novel energy storage methods, fuel cells, nuclear, combustion technologies, smart grid technologies, systems integration and analysis, economic and policy studies

* Electronics: nanotechnology; graphene technologies, organic photonic and electronic materials; interconnect and packaging; electronic system design and rapid prototyping, MEMS technology

* Environment: sustainable systems, clean water/air technologies, urban studies, transportation systems, earth and atmospheric studies, biological studies and technologies.

* Manufacturing and Logistics: magnetic resonance imaging of industrial processes, ultra-low VOC coating materials, wearable computers for “just in time” training, security of information and electronic commerce systems, smart materials, precision machining, rapid prototyping, assembly of electronic packages, advanced electronic interconnection, standardizing test and evaluation process, stochastic networks in communications and manufacturing, supply chains, enterprise processes/modeling/analysis

* Sensors: photonics; full spectrum (EO, IR, RF); novel apertures; physics based modeling; embedded digital signal processing; fabrication; test and evaluation; analysis and application in food safety, healthcare, supply chains, cargo security, military systems

* Systems: robotics in multiple application areas (medicine, manufacturing, home health care), systems analysis, systems engineering, aerospace systems, transportation systems, automotive systems; complex electro-mechanical systems, assistive technologies, intelligent systems, human system integration, usability studies

This year, the Office of the Executive Vice President for Research continued to guide the investment of Institute research and innovation resources and to nurture the development of faculty researchers and their programs. Construction of new facilities was initiated to support industry scale R&D in next generation energy systems and incubation of biomedical device companies. Significant investment was made to upgrade high performance computing facilities and applied research facilities on a 55 acre track 15 miles from the main campus. The Institute’s economic development arm extended its award winning incubation services to the entire state, increasing the number of companies served by 10x. Major corporations (NCR, GE Energy, Samsung) moved headquarters and major development units to Georgia to be co-located with Georgia Tech.

Approximately 1.9 million square feet of floor space is devoted to research incorporating a number of buildings on the Georgia Tech campus, as well as several off-campus facilities. The Georgia Tech Research Institute manages about 40 percent of the research and extension activities and centers while academic schools and colleges manage the remaining 60 percent.



RESEARCH

RESEARCH SCOPE

Table 8.1 Awards Summary by Unit, Fiscal Years 2006-2010

Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Number					
Architecture	59	43	44	46	48
Computing	119	124	132	132	159
Engineering	954	982	1,074	1,141	1,298
GTRI	567	656	675	611	557
Ivan Allen	29	40	60	52	45
Management	14	10	7	10	10
Research Centers	291	304	291	274	250
Sciences	284	282	309	310	378
Total	2,317	2,441	2,592	2,576	2,745
Amount					
Architecture	\$7,428,295	\$4,248,947	\$4,808,288	\$5,413,857	\$6,297,590
Computing	14,579,392	22,527,561	14,374,190	19,883,693	32,534,581
Engineering	120,699,682	119,286,058	146,526,822	155,950,937	213,667,288
GTRI	112,675,331	131,494,733	185,900,045	205,909,357	194,777,862
Ivan Allen	4,323,830	4,725,861	6,048,311	6,035,045	7,738,028
Management	2,367,650	2,058,043	1,050,389	1,305,184	1,774,837
Research Centers	40,301,690	47,295,423	42,917,279	44,584,017	39,703,394
Sciences	43,347,741	42,476,962	43,741,494	44,114,320	61,369,175
Total	\$345,723,611	\$374,113,588	\$445,366,818	\$483,196,410	\$557,862,755

Table 8.2 Research Grants and Contracts by Awarding Agency, Fiscal Year 2010

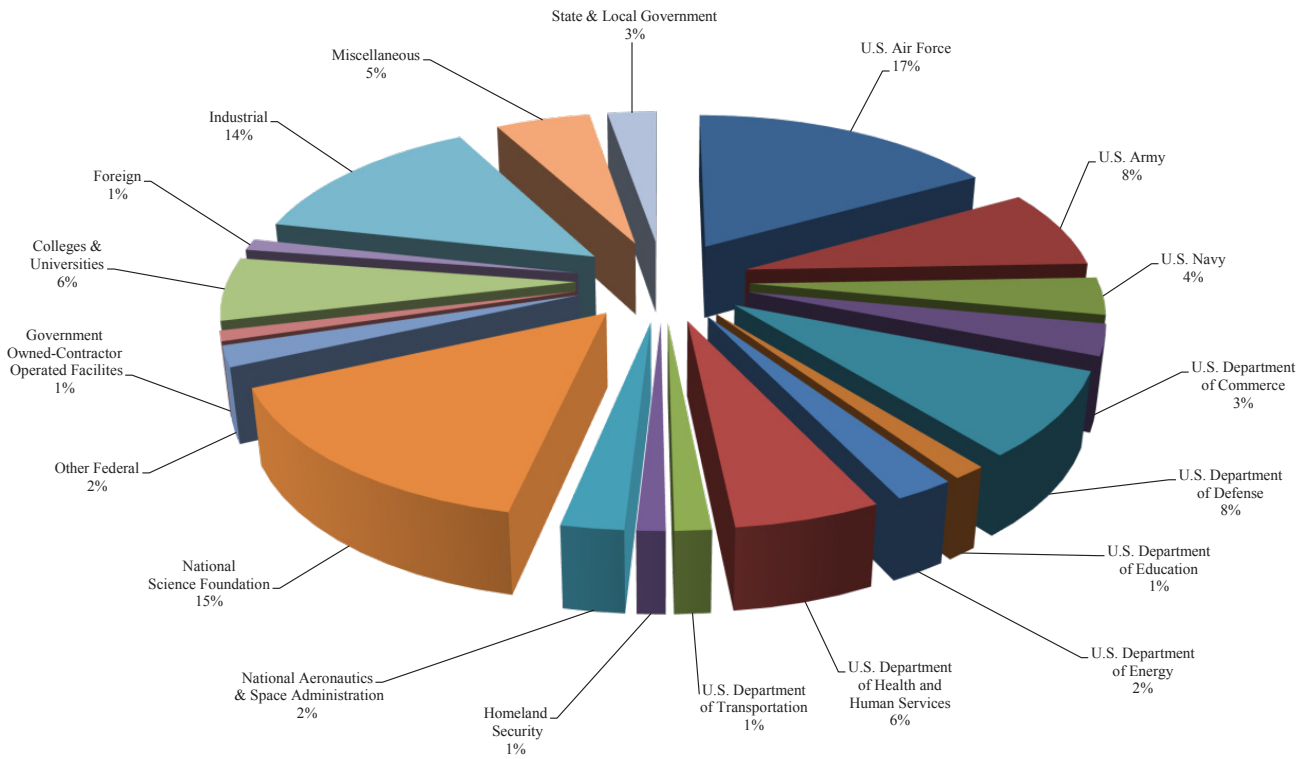
Awarding Agency	Amount	Percent of Total
U. S. Air Force	\$93,720,959	16.80%
U. S. Army	\$42,256,278	7.60%
U. S. Navy	\$19,887,703	3.60%
U. S. Department of Commerce	\$16,855,092	3.00%
U. S. Department of Defense	\$45,921,052	8.20%
U. S. Department of Education	\$7,010,034	1.30%
U. S. Department of Energy	\$12,900,778	2.30%
U. S. Department of Health and Human Services	\$31,288,008	5.60%
U. S. Department of Justice	\$4,337,389	0.80%
U. S. Department of Transportation	\$7,729,117	1.40%
U. S. Department of Labor	\$1,594,190	0.30%
U. S. Department of Agriculture	\$895,785	0.20%
Homeland Security	\$5,910,784	1.10%
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	\$13,160,186	2.40%
National Science Foundation	\$83,952,428	15.00%
Environmental Protection Agency	\$1,324,521	0.20%
Other Federal Agencies	\$3,265,017	0.60%
Total Federal Government	\$392,009,321	70.40%
Colleges & Universities	\$33,927,563	6.10%
Foreign	\$6,174,704	1.10%
Government Owned-Contractor Operated Facilities	\$5,355,150	1.00%
Industrial	\$75,590,841	13.60%
Miscellaneous	\$29,842,387	5.20%
State and Local Governments	\$14,962,788	2.70%
Grand Total	\$557,862,755	100%

Source: Office of Sponsored Programs



RESEARCH RESEARCH SCOPE

**Figure 8.1 Research Grants and Contracts by Awarding Agency
Fiscal Year 2010
\$557.8 Million**





RESEARCH

RESEARCH SCOPE

Table 8.3 Awards Summary Detail, Fiscal Year 2010

Unit	Proposals		Awards*	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
College of Engineering				
Aerospace	256	\$127,484,299	277	\$37,022,659
BME	132	120,101,404	90	22,355,388
Chemical	131	108,361,195	90	27,002,474
Civil	186	93,499,324	112	21,248,292
Dean, College of Engineering	3	14,649,075	0	0
Electrical & Computer	363	139,417,531	341	41,599,911
GTEC	4	11,095,000	13	814,740
GT Savannah	36	15,052,778	29	9,654,560
Health Systems	32	9,845,542	32	1,052,939
Industrial & Systems	77	36,087,335	64	6,612,276
Materials Science	90	44,406,144	73	11,841,353
Mechanical	250	103,965,089	173	26,265,286
Polymer, Textile & Fiber	31	27,784,801	23	8,170,411
Total	1,591	\$851,749,517	1,298	\$213,667,288
College of Architecture	87	\$30,917,494	48	\$6,297,590
College of Computing	202	\$129,564,386	159	\$32,534,581
Ivan Allen College	82	\$21,683,672	45	\$7,738,028
College of Management	14	\$4,035,994	10	\$1,774,837
College of Sciences				
Applied Physiology	32	\$18,216,930	18	\$1,807,274
Biology	77	43,540,525	65	12,305,363
CEISMC	18	9,062,668	18	2,232,804
Chemistry	117	98,706,817	106	24,375,191
Dean, College of Science	1	1,980,882	0	0
Earth & Atmospheric Sciences	83	25,656,544	74	7,431,100
Mathematics	48	12,974,651	29	2,902,499
Physics	61	29,485,234	47	6,876,767
Psychology	35	17,652,945	21	3,438,178
Total	472	\$257,277,197	378	\$61,369,175
Research Centers	270	\$102,750,856	250	\$39,703,394
Georgia Tech Research Institute				
ATAS Aerospace, Transportation, and Advanced Systems	70	\$34,558,263	60	\$10,272,747
DDO Deputy Director's Office	2	295,145	4	413,792
ELSYS Electronic Systems Laboratory	53	190,513,600	100	69,685,303
EOSL Electro-Optical Systems Laboratory	71	111,684,024	75	13,918,847
GTI GT Ireland	2	25,211	1	36,775
HRL Huntsville Research Laboratory	10	2,884,352	55	5,560,233
ITTL Information Tech. and Telecommunications Laboratory	79	61,376,853	84	35,039,658
MSD Machine Services Division	1	31,237	0	0
SEAL Sensors and Electromagnetic Applications Laboratory	71	50,687,634	95	30,242,755
STL Signature Tech. Laboratory	69	61,444,951	83	29,607,751
Total	428	\$513,501,270	557	\$194,777,862
Institute Total	3,146	\$1,911,480,386	2,745	\$557,862,755



RESEARCH

Sponsored Programs

The Executive Vice President for Research has the responsibility for all research programs conducted by the Georgia Institute of Technology and works with the deans, chairs, directors, and other department heads in establishing research policies and procedures. In partnership with the Office of the President, the Georgia Tech Research Corporation (GTRC) and its subsidiary, Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation (GTARC), the Office of Sponsored Programs (OSP) provides program development assistance as well as overall contract management for the sponsored research program at Georgia Tech. Organizationally, OSP reports to the Associate Vice President for Research who also serves as the General Manager for GTRC and GTARC. The Associate Vice President for Research is responsible, in cooperation with Grants and Contracts Accounting, for negotiating facilities and administrative (indirect cost) rates. Also, the Office of the Associate Vice President is responsible for the design and maintenance of an interactive automated database which integrates all contract administration functions and is used for management control and reporting. The database is used to produce a variety of periodic management reports including: a) a monthly report of all sponsored activity, b) a monthly report of cost-sharing commitments, c) listings of all upcoming deliverables, and d) an overdue deliverables report. In addition, specialized (ad hoc) reports are prepared on request.

Prior to funding, OSP provides assistance related to the submission of formal proposals. OSP is responsible for submitting all proposal and grant applications for sponsored research and instruction from GTRC, GTARC and the Georgia Institute of Technology. Contracting Officers review proposals and cost estimates for compliance with sponsor requirements and Institute policies, and prepare the business portion of proposals. Contracting Officers serve as the sponsor's point of contact for business matters during the evaluation process, negotiate the final terms of the contract or grant, and sign, in conjunction with an officer of GTRC or GTARC, the resulting agreement.

After sponsored research projects are funded, OSP has the responsibility for monitoring active grants and contracts. Upon receipt of a signed agreement, an initial in-depth review of the award documents takes place and relevant initiation forms are prepared and distributed. Complete project files are established and maintained for the duration of the program. All post-award project modifications to existing programs are processed by OSP. OSP is also responsible for the preparation and monitoring of subcontracts and consulting agreements issued by Georgia Tech under sponsored programs. Liaison with project sponsors is maintained by OSP Contracting Officers through responses to contractual situations or requests on day-to-day administrative matters. Responsibilities include monitoring programs to see that potential problems in meeting contractual obligations (i.e., assurance of satisfactory performance, submission of all deliverables, etc.) are called to the attention of Georgia Tech management in a timely manner. OSP is responsible for all contractual closeout actions, i.e., submission of final billing, research property, and patent reports, accounting for the disposition of classified documents, and verification that deliverable requirements have been satisfied. OSP distributes all proposals, tracks project deliverables and serves as the filing center for deliverable reports, pending receipt of final reports and subsequent submission to the Archives section of the Georgia Tech Library. OSP is also responsible for the preparation and administration of Small Business Administration (SBA) subcontracting plans.

OSP furnishes specialized educational, informational, and technological support to research administrators and faculty and participates in an annual New Faculty Orientation, during which numerous resources are identified for new faculty. An NSF CAREER panel is offered yearly for young faculty. Specialized conferences and other educational opportunities, such as webcasts and video conferences, NCURA's SPA I and SPA II, Export Control Summit, and presentations by the National Institutes of Health and the National Academies of Science, are managed by OSP. The Research Administration Buzz (RAB) is supported by OSP and provides professional development and networking opportunities to departmental research administrators. RAB contributes to the development of policies and practices that fairly reflect the mutual interests and separate obligations of both departmental and central research administration. OSP also sponsors Departmental Certification in Sponsored Programs, which is targeted to academic department administrators who perform pre- and post-award functions. Candidates for certification must successfully complete a series of workshops and pass a written examination. Coursework is coordinated and/or presented by OSP. A newsletter, Research News, is published quarterly and is also posted to the OSP website. In addition to its own website, OSP maintains several other sites, including the Office of Research Compliance, the Office of Technology Licensing, and www.export.gatech.edu. As gatekeeper for the COS database, OSP provides faculty with assistance in maintaining their COS profiles and in using the COS funding opportunity database. As the focal point for electronic research administration for sponsored projects, OSP maintains Georgia Tech's access to Grants.gov, NSF FastLane, NIH Commons, and other federal electronic proposal submission systems. OSP developed and maintains resources to assist faculty, such as the Grants.gov proposal upload site and the budget wizard template.

Office of Research Compliance

Reporting to the Associate Vice President for Research, the Office of Research Compliance is responsible for overseeing Georgia Tech's compliance programs in support of scholarly and research activities involving human participants, animal subjects, rDNA, and embryonic stem cells. These responsibilities include administrative support of the Institutional Review Board, the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee, the Institutional Biosafety Committee, and the Embryonic Stem Cell Research Oversight Committee. Compliance Officers review research protocols for compliance with federal and institutional requirements and provide consultation to research faculty and students regarding the ethical challenges inherent in human and animal research and with rDNA.

In collaboration with faculty, Research Compliance develops and maintains policies and procedures for each compliance committee. This office prepares and submits required reports to federal agencies regarding activities of the compliance committees, changes in membership, and disclosures. Research Compliance maintains official institutional and committee records, including meeting agendas, minutes, committee rosters, and written procedures in accordance with federal regulations. Reports of adverse events and other unanticipated problems are directed to Research Compliance, as are allegations of non-compliance. In accordance with the policies of each committee and board, the Office of Research Compliance facilitates inquiry regarding the rare allegation of non-compliance.

Research Compliance coordinates closely with the Office of Sponsored Programs, the Office of Legal Affairs, and other campus units to ensure that export control issues are appropriately managed for sponsored research projects and certain other activities.



RESEARCH

GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION

Founded in 1937, the Georgia Tech Research Corporation (GTRC) is a state chartered not-for-profit corporation serving Georgia Tech as a University System of Georgia approved cooperative organization. By charter, GTRC "... shall be operated exclusively for scientific, literary and educational purposes . . . conduct laboratories, engage in scientific research, and distribute and disseminate information resulting from research." GTRC is an IRS section 501(c)(3) not-for-profit organization and is located on campus in the Research Administration Building at 505 Tenth Street. Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation (GTARC) is a wholly controlled subsidiary of GTRC and serves the Georgia Tech Research Institute (GTRI).

GTRC serves as the contracting agency for all of the sponsored research activities at Georgia Tech. The Research Corporation, since its founding, has received some 56,566 contracts for a total value of over \$6.62 billion. It also licenses all intellectual property (patents, software, trade secrets, etc.) created at Georgia Tech. At the end of the fiscal year, GTRC held over 670 U.S. patents on behalf of Georgia Tech and had 350 active license agreements with companies to commercialize Georgia Tech technologies. Licensing efforts over the past 18 years have resulted in the formation of over 127 start-up companies using technologies developed at Georgia Tech. All funds collected by GTRC are used to support various Georgia Tech programs requested by the Institute and as approved by the GTRC Board of Trustees. In addition to paying for sponsored research costs, license and royalty fees, and all corporate operating expenses during Fiscal Year 2010, GTRC provided more than \$9.3 million to Georgia Tech in the form of grants and funded support programs. Additionally, GTRC assists Georgia Tech in obtaining quality research space, enters into long-term leases for specialized research equipment, and conducts other research support programs as requested by the Institute.

Table 8.4 Revenues, Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010

Revenue	2009	2010
Sponsored Research	\$409,065,238	\$465,722,209
License and Royalty	2,332,634	2,282,824
Investment & Other	640,651	81,463
Total Revenue	\$412,038,523	\$468,086,496

Table 8.5 Grants and Funded Support Programs, Fiscal Year 2010

Support	Amount
Research Operations	
Equipment, facilities, matching grants	\$3,650,000
Contingency and liability support	3,179,022
Total	\$6,829,022

Research Personnel, Recruiting, and Development

Senior research leadership/incentive grants	\$499,354
Contract development/technology transfer expenses	0
Ph.D. support and tuition assistance programs	700,761
Foreign travel and professional society support	194,064
Promotional expenses/Research Association Dues	850,645
New faculty moving expenses	175,820
Faculty and staff recognition/awards program	49,439
Total	\$2,470,083
Total Support	\$9,299,105

Table 8.6 GTRC Sponsored Research Contracting Operations, Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010

	2009	2010
Proposals submitted	3,164	3,146
Dollar Value	\$1,909,697,595	\$1,911,480,386
Proposals outstanding	3,551	3,958
Dollar Value	\$2,270,244,515	\$2,699,858,166
Contracts Awarded	2,576	2,745
Dollar Value	\$483,196,410	\$557,862,755



RESEARCH
GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION
GEORGIA TECH APPLIED RESEARCH CORPORATION

Table 8.7 GTRC Technology Licensing Activities, Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010

	2009	2010
Inventions, software and copyright disclosures	343	407
U. S. patents issued	53	58
Patent Applications	135	123
Invention licenses executed	42	64
Software licenses executed	12	23
Copyright licenses	1	0

Table 8.8 Georgia Tech Research Corporation Officers/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Officers

Name	Office
Mr. Howard Morrison	Chairman
Ms. Leslie Sibert	Vice Chairman
Dr. George P. Peterson	President
Dr. Stephen E. Cross	Vice Provost for Research
Ms. Jilda D. Garton	Associate Vice Provost and General Manager
Dr. Don P. Giddens	Secretary - GTRC
Dr. Gary B. Schuster	Treasurer

Table 8.9 Georgia Tech Research Corporation Trustees/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees

Trustee	Title
Mr. Charles Concannon	Manager of University R&D, The Boeing Company
Mr. Ben Dyer	President, Innovations Publishing
Dr. Thomas J. Malone	Consultant for West Georgia Health System and City of LaGrange
Mr. Howard Morrison	Chair Emeritus, Georgia Tech Savannah External Advisory Board
Dr. George P. Peterson	President, Georgia Tech
Dr. Gary B. Schuster	Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs, Georgia Tech
Ms. Leslie Sibert	Vice President, Transmission for Georgia Power
Dr. Mark J. T. Smith	Dean of Graduate School, Purdue University
Dr. J. Leland Strange	Chairman, President, & CEO, Intelligent Systems Corporation
Mr. C. Meade Sutterfield	Chairman, Georgia Tech Alumni Association
Mr. Steven G. Swant	Executive Vice President for Administration and Finance, Georgia Tech
Mr. John J. Young, Jr.	Vice President for Business Development, E6 Partners, LLC

Table 8.10 Georgia Tech Research Corporation Trustees Emeritus/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees Emeritus

Trustees Emeritus	Title
Mr. E. E. Renfro, III	Former Director, Nuclear Operations, Florida Power Corporation
Mr. Glen P. Robinson, Jr.	Former Chairman, Scientific-Atlanta
Mr. Kenneth G. Taylor	Former President, Simons-Eastern Engineering



RESEARCH

INTERDISCIPLINARY CENTERS

To stimulate cooperation in emerging areas of education and research, Georgia Tech has established a network of more than 100 centers that cut across traditional academic disciplines. Drawing upon human and technical resources throughout the university, the centers provide an interdisciplinary setting for addressing basic and applied problems of interest to government and private enterprise. They also provide a mechanism for interdisciplinary thrusts in graduate and undergraduate education.

Centers are established and terminated as needs and opportunities change. Tech's centers involve faculty from academic colleges and from the Georgia Tech Research Institute (GTRI). GTRI provides additional flexibility to research at Georgia Tech and compliments academic programs. All of Tech's interdisciplinary centers perform sponsored research on a contractual basis. Industry affiliate memberships are also available through several of the centers. Membership benefits include special access to Tech's broad technical resources, cooperative research programs, and timely technical reports and pre prints. A brief description of the majority of Georgia Tech's centers can be found through the Georgia Tech web site at <http://www.gatech.edu/research/centers.html> or the University System of Georgia's website at www.icapp.org. A list of centers follows:

Reporting through the College of Architecture:

Center for Assistive Technology and Environmental Access (CATEA)
 Center for Geographical Information Systems (CGIS)
 Center for Quality Growth and Regional Development (CQGRD)
 Construction Resource Center (CRC)
 Georgia Tech Center for Music Technology (GTCMT)
 Digital Building Lab (DBL)
 Digital Fabrication Laboratory (DBL/AWPL)
 Interactive Media Architecture Group in Education (IMAGINE)

Reporting through the College of Computing:

Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems (CERCS)
 Georgia Tech Information Security Center (GTISC)
 Graphics, Visualization and Usability Center (GVUC)
 Robotics and Intelligent Machine Center (RIM)
 Algorithms and Randomness Center (CAR)
 Institute for Data and High Performance Computing (IDH)

Reporting through the College of Engineering:

Air Resources and Engineering Center
 Arbutus Center for Distributed Engineering Education
 Biologically-Enabled Advanced Materials & Micro/Nanodevices
 Center for Advanced Bioengineering for Soldier Survivability (BEAM2)
 Center for Applied Geomaterials Research
 Center for Biologically Inspired Design
 Center for Board Assembly Research
 Center for Compound Semiconductors
 Center for Drug Design, Development and Delivery
 Center for Environmental Fluid Mechanics and Water Resources
 Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems
 Center for GTL-CRNS Telecom (CGCT)
 Center for Innovative Cardiovascular Technologies
 Center for Innovative Fuel Cell and Battery Technologies
 Center for Interactive Systems Engineering (CISE)
 Center for Integrated BioSystems Institute
 Center for Materials and Devices for Information Technology
 Center for Materials Research Science and Engineering Center Research (MRSEC)
 Center for MEMS and Microsystems Technologies
 Center for Nanostructure Characterization and Fabrication
 Center for Operations Research in Medicine and Healthcare
 Center for Organic Photonics and Electronics (COPE)
 Center for Process Systems Engineering

Center for Research in Embedded Systems and Technology (CREST)
 Center for Signal and Image Processing
 Center of Cancer Nanotechnology Excellence
 Center of Excellence in Rotorcraft Technology (CERT)
 Communications Systems Center
 Composites Education and Research Center (CERC)
 Computer Aided Structural Engineering Center (CASE)
 Electron Microscopy Center
 Fluid Properties Research Institute (FPRI)
 Fusion Research Center (FRC)
 Georgia Center for Advanced Telecommunication Technology
 Georgia Electronic Design Center
 Georgia Tech Broadband Institute
 Georgia Transportation Institute
 Georgia Water Resources Institute
 Health Systems Institute (HSI)
 Institute for Paper Science and Technology (ISPT)
 Institute for Sustainable System (ISS)
 Institute Materials Council
 Interactive Medical Technology Center
 Manufacturing Research Center
 Materials Research Science and Engineering Center (MRSEC)
 Mechanical Properties Research Laboratory (MPRL)
 Microelectronics Research Center
 Modeling and Simulation Research and Education Center
 Nanomedicine Center: Nucleo Protein Machine
 National Electric Energy Testing, Research, and Applications Center (NEETRAC)
 National Textile Center
 Neely Nuclear Research Center (NNRC)
 Network for Earthquake Engineering Simulation Research (NEESR)
 Neuromuscular Physiology Laboratory
 NSF GT/Emory Center for the Engineering of Living Tissues
 NSF I/UCRC Center for Health Organization Transformation
 NSF Mid-America Earthquake Center
 NSF/ERC Packaging Research Center (PRC)
 Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering and Bioscience
 Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence
 Rapid Prototyping and Manufacturing Institute
 Research in Optical Microscopy (CAROM)
 Robotics and Intelligent Machines
 Space Systems Design Lab (SSDL)
 Specialty Separations Center
 Statistics Center
 Strategic Energy Initiative (SEI)
 Supply Chain and Logistics Institute



RESEARCH

INTERDISCIPLINARY CENTERS

Reporting through the College of Engineering (continued):

Technology Policy and Assessment Center (TPAC)
 University Center of Excellence for Photovoltaic Research and Education (UCEP)
 University Research Engineering Technology Institute (URETI)

Large Interdisciplinary Funded Programs Reporting through the College of Engineering

Active-Vision Control Systems for Complex Adversarial 3-D Environment (MURI)
 Multifunctional Energetic Structural Materials (MURI 2002)
 MURI on Genetically Engineered Materials and Micro/Nanodevices
 Nanotechnology Center for Personalized and Predictive Oncology (CCNE)
 NIH Program of Excellence in Nanotechnology: Detection and Analysis of Plaque formation
 NIH/NHLBI Programs of Excellence in Nanotechnology (PEN)

Reporting through the Ivan Allen College:

Center for Advanced Communications Policy
 Center for International Strategy, Technology, and Policy
 Center For New Media Education and Research
 Center For Paper Business and Industry Studies (CPBIS)
 European Union Center
 Technology Policy and Assessment Center (TPAC)

Reporting through the College of Management:

Center for International Business Education and Research
 Financial Reporting and Analysis Lab
 Technology Innovation: Generating Economic Results (TI:GER)
 Institute for Leadership and Entrepreneurship (ILE)
 Technology and Management Program (T&M)

Reporting through the College of Sciences:

Center for Prosthetic and Orthotic Research and Education
 Advanced Technology Center for Geomicrobiology
 Center in Aquatic Chemical Ecology
 Center for Biologically-Inspired Design
 Center for Integrative Genomics
 Center for Nanobiology of the Macromolecular Assembly Disorders - NanoMAD
 Center for the Study of Systems Biology
 Integrated Cancer Research Center
 Center for Education Integrating Science, Mathematics, and Computing (CEISMC)
 Center for Bio-Imaging Mass Spectrometry
 Center for Chemical Evolution
 Center for Organic Photonics and Electronics (COPE)
 Center for Ribosomal Evolution and Adaptation
 Center for Computational Materials Science (CCMS)
 Center for Nonlinear Science
 Center for Relativistic Astrophysics
 Materials Research Science and Engineering Center

Center for Advanced Brain Imaging
 Center for Research and Education on Aging and Technology Enhancement

Reporting through the Georgia Tech Research Institute:

Center for International Development and Cooperation
 Commercial Product Realization Office
 Center for Optimization of Simulated Multiple Objective Systems (COSMOS)
 Center for Innovative Fuel Cell and Batteries Technologies
 Environmental Radiation Center
 Environmental Safety and Occupational Health Program (ESOH)
 Foundations for the Future (F3)
 Georgia Tech Quantum Institute
 FutureMediasm
 Historically Black Colleges and Universities Outreach Initiative
 Landmarc Research Center
 Medical Device Test Center
 Military Sensing Information Analysis Center (SENSIAC)
 Modeling and Simulation Research and Education Center
 Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence (PTCOE)
 Severe Storms Research Center
 Test and Evaluation Research and Education Center

Reporting through Enterprise Innovation Institute

Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC)
 Georgia Tech Procurement Assistance Center
 Georgia Manufacturing Extension Partnership (GaMEP)
 Southeastern Regional Technology Transfer Program
 Southeastern Trade Adjustment Assistance Center (SETAAC)
 Georgia Statewide Minority Business Development Center (GMBDC)

Reporting through the Office for Research and Innovation:

Air Resources and Engineering Center (AREC)
 Biomedical Interactive Technology Center (BITC)
 Brook Byers Institute for Sustainable Systems (ISS)
 Georgia Centers for Advanced Telecommunications Technology (GCATT)
 Georgia Electronic Design Center (GEDC)
 Georgia Tech Information Security Center (GTISC)
 Georgia Transportation Institute (GTI)
 Georgia Water Resource Institute (GWRI)
 Institute for Leadership and Entrepreneurship
 Institute of Paper Science and Technology (IPST)
 Interactive Media Technology Center (IMTC)
 Manufacturing Research Center (MARC)
 Microelectronics Research Center (MiRC)
 Nanotechnology Research Center (NRC)
 Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering and Bioscience (IBB)
 Physiological Research Center (PRL)
 Specialty Separations Center (SSC)
 Strategic Energy Initiative (SEI)
 The Tennenbaum Institute (TI)



RESEARCH

GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH INSTITUTE

The Georgia Tech Research Institute (GTRI) is a highly-regarded applied research and development organization. Each day, is a highly-regarded applied research and development organization. Each day, GTRI's science and engineering expertise is used to solve some of the toughest problems facing government and industry across the nation and around the globe.

GTRI redefines innovation by tackling customers' most complex challenges with the right mix of expertise, creativity and practicality. Our expert scientists and engineers turn ideas into workable solutions and then put those solutions into action. We have been a trusted government and industry partner since 1934. As a non-profit research institute, we team with our customers and attack their problems with passion and objectivity.

GTRI is an integral part of the Georgia Institute of Technology (Georgia Tech). GTRI is a tremendous contributor to, and supporter of, Georgia Tech's mission to define the technological research university of the 21st century and educate the leaders of a technologically driven world.

GTRI's strong bond with Georgia Tech, and its academic units, opens the door to the vast intellectual resources of one of America's leading research universities and provides unparalleled access to the world's leading problem solvers.

The GTRI Mission

Execute a synergistic model of research, innovation and education, and apply this to solve the significant problems of a complex world.

Staff

GTRI's staff has expertise in most recognized fields of science and technology. As of June 2010, GTRI had 1,541 employees, including 723 full-time engineers and scientists, and 291 full-time support staff members. The other employees include additional faculty members, students, and consultants who work in the research program on a part-time basis. Among GTRI's full-time research faculty, 73 percent hold advanced degrees.

Recent Research Funding Trends

During Fiscal Year 2010, GTRI reported \$205 million in research revenue. Major customers for GTRI research include U.S. Department of Defense agencies, the state of Georgia, non-defense federal agencies, and private industry. Overall, contracts and grants from Federal agencies, primary Department of Defense, account for approximately 92 percent of GTRI's total revenues.

Strategic Directions

Changing national defense needs, the increasing competitiveness of the global economy, societal issues and emerging technology trends describe the external environment in which GTRI conducts its programs of research and development. GTRI's strategic plan establishes the direction, objectives, and goals for conducting both near and long term programs of innovative research and development, with the goal of positioning GTRI as the nation's pre-eminent research and development organization. The plan includes major goals and strategies required to accomplish the Institute's mission and objectives. GTRI intends to maintain and improve the quality of research provided to its traditional government customers, extend its research into new market areas within government and industry, to capitalize on core competencies, enhance its collaborative efforts with university, government, and industry partners, and strengthen its ties and support to state and local government. GTRI's strategic plan also focuses on attracting, training, and retaining the best

researchers in the nation and providing a supportive environment in which all employees can thrive.

Independent Research and Development

The GTRI independent research and development (IRAD) program supports the GTRI Strategic Plan through investment in programs with anticipated long-term return. Independent research investment is intended to expand capability and sustain a competitive position in critical research areas as well as foster exploration and accelerate entry into new areas that may have a high payoff for GTRI's stakeholders and potential customers. The Fiscal Year 2010 investment in the IRAD program was \$7.8 million.

GTRI External Advisory Council

The Georgia Tech Research Institute External Advisory Council advises the organization on strategies and programs which will help GTRI meet challenges and attain goals. The Council is composed of proven national and local leaders in industry, research, academia, and government.

Organization

GTRI's applied research programs complement research conducted in Georgia Tech's academic colleges and interdisciplinary research centers. A key goal of GTRI is increased academic collaboration with instructional faculty. GTRI's research activities are conducted within eight laboratories which have focused technical missions and are linked to one another by the GTRI's strategic research focus areas. Interaction among these units is common, and joint teams can readily be formed in areas of mutual interests to combine expertise to provide optimum service to the client. The eight laboratory units and descriptions of their primary research activities are as follows:

Aerospace, Transportation and Advanced Systems (ATAS)

ATAS develops advanced technologies and systems from concept development to prototypes. Included are system simulations and test and evaluations related to threat radars, missiles, air and ground vehicles, unmanned and autonomous systems, transportation systems, power and energy systems, and food processing technologies.

Electronic Systems Laboratory (ELSYS)

ELSYS employs an end-to-end approach to developing countermeasure techniques for national defense. The laboratory provides operational embedded software and has designed hardware modifications for multiple production systems fielded on military aircraft. ELSYS human systems research supports U.S. government agency needs, industrial product usability and accessibility evaluation, and workplace safety programs.

Electro-Optical Systems Laboratory (EOSL)

EOSL conducts research and development of electro-optical systems, with expertise that spans the electromagnetic spectrum from radio frequency (RF) through ultraviolet (UV). Research includes LIDAR, infrared countermeasures modeling and simulation, RF transmit/receive modules for radar, growth and application of carbon nanotubes, multifunctional materials, RFID and optical tagging, and chem-bio sensors. EOSL is also home to the Medical Device Test Center, the Landmarc Research Center, SENSIAC and the Environmental Radiation Center.

Sensors and Electromagnetic Applications Laboratory (SEAL)

SEAL researchers investigate and develop radio/microwave frequency sensor systems with particular emphasis on radar systems engineering, ELINT, COMINT, MASINT, electromagnetic environmental effects, radar system performance modeling and simulation, advanced signal and array processing, sensor fusion



RESEARCH

GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH INSTITUTE

and antenna technology.

Signature Technology Laboratory (STL)

STL develops technologies for managing and controlling multi-spectral signatures of objects under observation by sophisticated sensor systems. The laboratory maintains modeling and measurement capabilities for electromagnetic phenomena from quasi-static to UV wavelengths. STL is recognized for the design, development and deployment of secure enterprise information systems requiring state-of-the-art database, platform and Internet security.

Huntsville Research Laboratory (HRL)

HRL conducts applied research of air and missile defense and rotary-wing aviation systems that include systems modeling and simulation, systems-of-systems, and family of systems interoperability, fire control, command and control, and tactical software development and engineering.

Information Technology and Telecommunications Laboratory (ITTL)

ITTL conducts research in areas of computer science, information technology, communications, networking and technology policy to help customers master information. Research supports national security, emergency response, interoperability of interconnected systems, planning, learning and decision support, and systems engineering. The laboratory also supports commercial product realization.

Cyber Technology and Information Security Laboratory (CTISL)

CTISL conducts applied research focused on secure information systems, network vulnerability, and mission assurance within the cyber domain. CTISL engineers apply the latest technologies in signal and protocol exploitation, web crawling, botnet, and similar technologies, and reverse engineering of embedded and application binaries. CTISL also develops and architects secure, resilient network architectures for command and control, and secure database applications, services and perimeter guards.

Locations and Facilities

GTRI is headquartered on the Georgia Tech campus in Midtown Atlanta, with offices located in the 430 10th Street North & South buildings, Centennial Research Building, former GCATT Building at 250 14th Street, the Georgia Public Broadcasting Building at 260 14th Street, Baker Building, Hopkins Building, Machine Services at 676 Marietta Street, and Technology Enterprise Park II. GTRI also operates a major off-campus research facility approximately fifteen miles from the Georgia Tech campus, in Cobb County. The Food Processing Technology Division of GTRI's Aerospace, Transportation, and Advanced Systems Laboratory is located in a brand new state-of-the-art facility on the south side of campus. GTRI also operates a fully-functioning research laboratory in Huntsville, Alabama.

On-site research and business services also take place at GTRI field offices located at: Eglin AFB, Florida; Warner Robins, Georgia; Aberdeen, Maryland; Dayton, Ohio; Huntsville, Alabama; Dallas, Texas; Washington D.C.; and Orlando, Florida; Jacksonville, Florida; Panama City, Florida; Quantico, Virginia; San Diego, California; and Tucson, Arizona. As the largest employer of Georgia Tech students, GTRI hires more than one hundred bright graduate and undergraduate students to work side-by-side with researchers in any given year. The students are immediately put to work on real projects, for real sponsors, who need real-world solutions. Many of the highly skilled researchers now employed by GTRI are homegrown.

Each year 15% to 25% of newly hired full-time researchers are former Georgia Tech students. GTRI also has relationships with other prominent universities, providing opportunities for their students to work with our researchers gaining practical engineering experience.

GT Ireland

Georgia Tech Ireland is a, non-profit research enterprise in Athlone, Ireland which focuses on translational research and development needs for industry. GT Ireland was the Georgia Tech Research Institute's first applied research facility outside the United States. The Translational Research Institute is operated as a tri-university partnership between GT, the University of Limerick, and the National University of Ireland Galway.

Service to Georgia

GTRI plays a vital role in stimulating economic development in Georgia. Through campus facilities, national field offices, and collaboration with Georgia Tech's Enterprise Innovation Institute, Georgia's businesses and people can tap an array of technologies and experts at GTRI and Georgia Tech's academic units. This assistance takes many forms, such as:

- * Development of new technologies for Georgia's traditional industries
- * Technical problem-solving by GTRI engineers and scientists
- * Specialized chemical and materials analytical services
- * Environmental and workplace safety audits and training
- * Continuing education courses and seminars
- * Support for the state's recruitment of technology industries

Georgia Tech is increasing its impact on Georgia's economic growth, and GTRI is actively involved in this effort.

Additional information about the Georgia Tech Research Institute can be found on the World Wide Web at: <http://www.gtri.gatech.edu>

The Web includes additional information on GTRI's research laboratories and research areas, as well as the full text of the GTRI Annual Report, Research Horizons Magazine, and news releases about research accomplishments. Current position listings are also available.

CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

CommInfo@gtri.gatech.edu

Phone: 404-407-7280

FAX: 404-407-9280



RESEARCH

GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Table 8.11 GTRI Staff, June 2010

Personnel Group	Number	Percentage
A. GTRI Regular Employees		
Research Professional (by highest degree)		
Doctoral*	136	19%
Master's	390	54%
Bachelor's	197	27%
Total Research Professional	723	
Support Staff	291	
Total GTRI Regular Employees	1,014	
B. Temporary/Other Employees		
Research Professional	80	
Support Staff	127	
C. Student Employees		
Total Temporary/Other	207	
Graduate Research Assistants/Grad Co-ops	66	
Undergraduate Co-op Students	138	
Student Assistants	116	
Non-Tech Students	0	
Total Students	320	
Total GTRI Staff	1,541	
* Includes J.D.s and M.D.s		

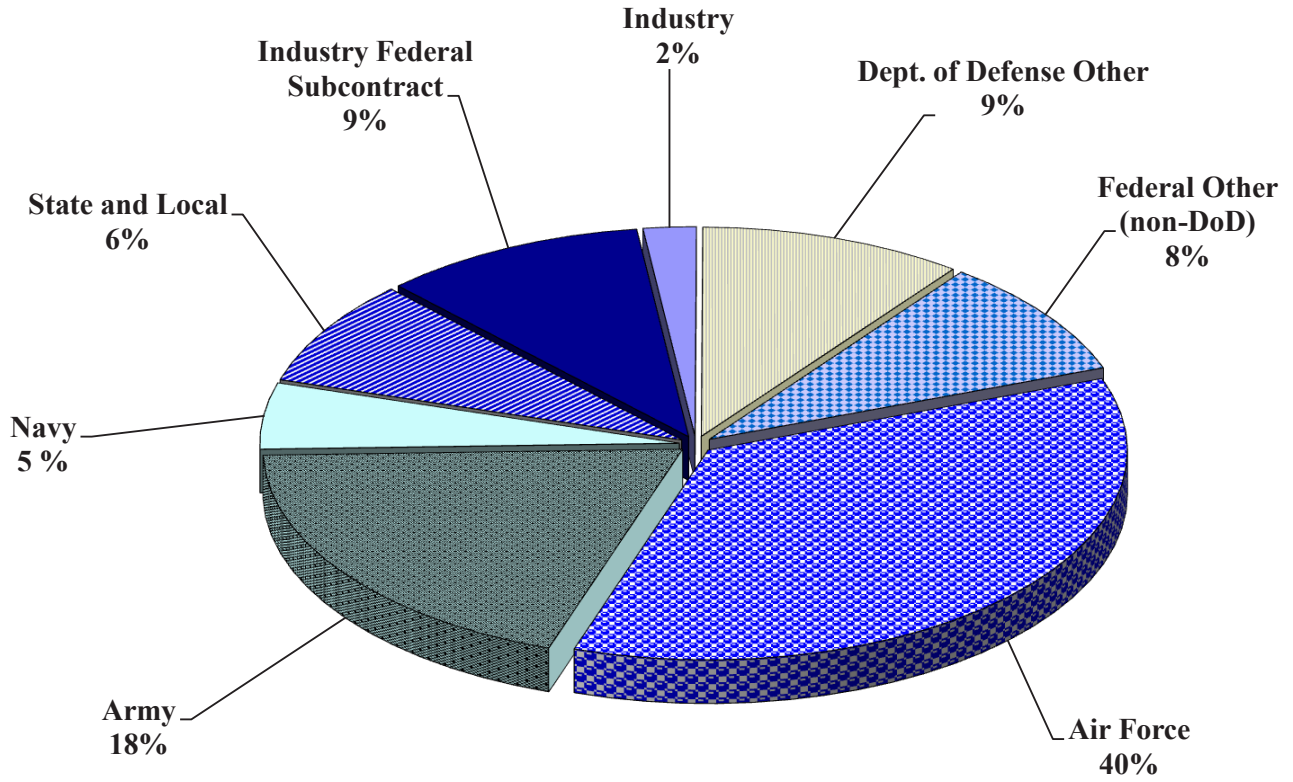
Table 8.12 GTRI Research Facilities, Fiscal Year 2010

Facility	Square Footage
On-campus Research Space	362,947
Off-campus Research Space	117,190
Total	480,137*
* Field offices & GT Ireland not included.	

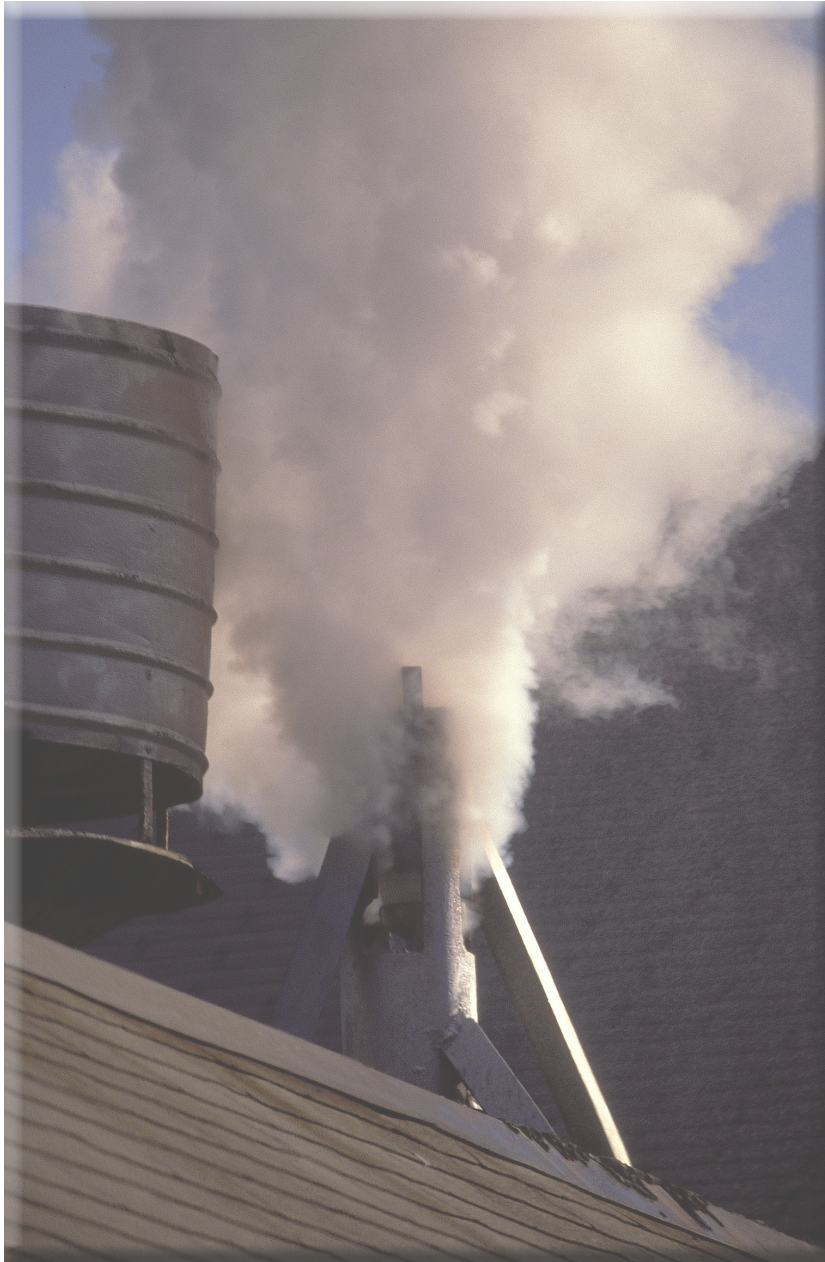


RESEARCH
GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Fig. 8.2 Major GTRI Customers
Fiscal Year 2010



Facilities



2010 Fact Book

Facilities

Facilities	145
Table 9.1 Institute Buildings by Use, October 2010.....	145
Figure 9.1 Square Footage by Building Use, October 2010.....	145
Table 9.2 Institute Buildings by Square Footage, October 2010.....	146

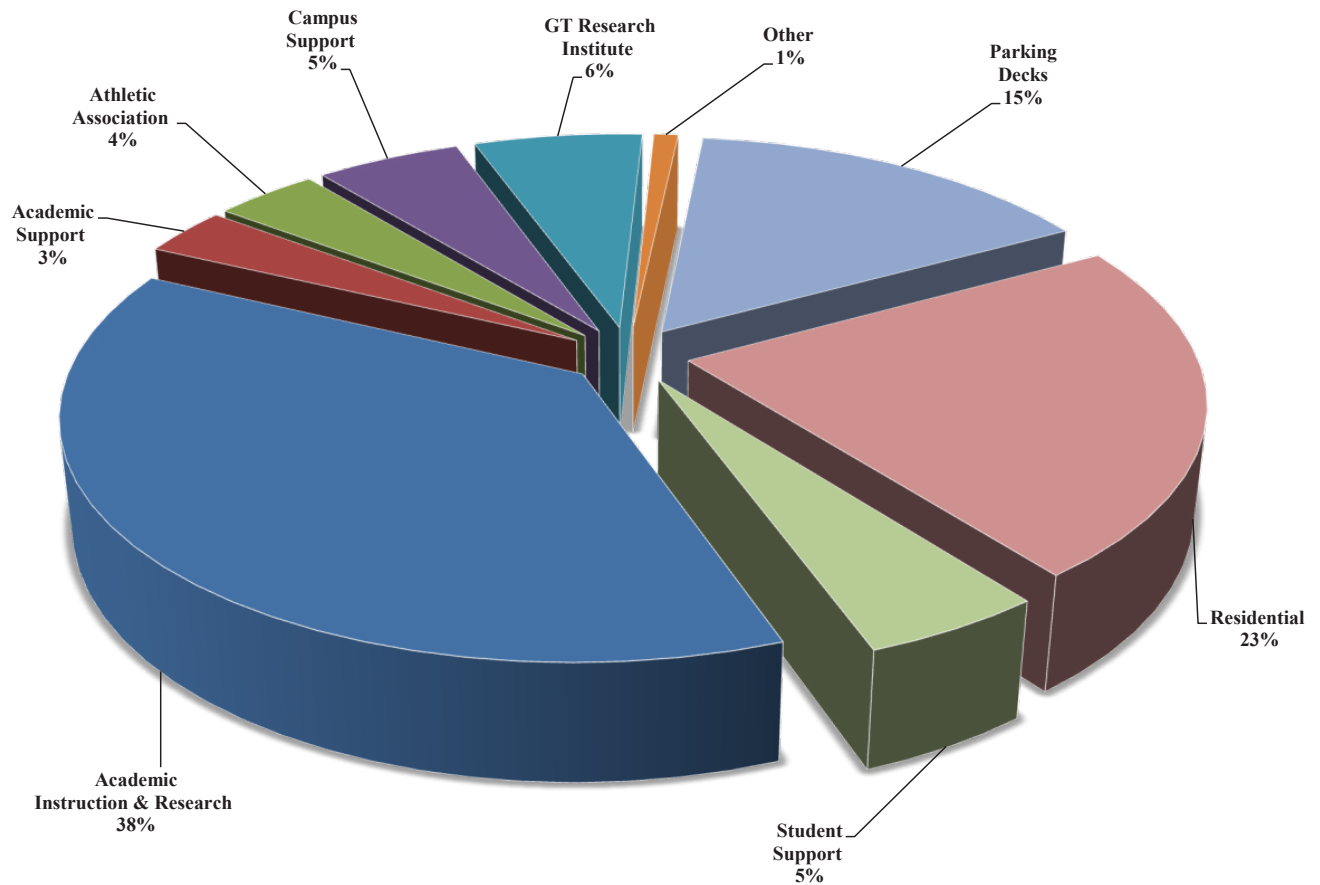


FACILITIES

Table 9.1 Institute Buildings by Use, October 2010

Principal Use of Buildings	Number of Buildings	Gross Area Square Feet
Academic Instruction & Research	77	5,471,139
Academic Support	14	473,869
Athletic Association	10	559,737
Campus Support	29	784,057
GT Research Institute (GTRI)	31	914,202
Other	16	132,068
Parking Decks	10	2,227,700
Residential	34	3,279,716
Student Support	16	713,647
Institute Total	237	14,556,135

**Figure 9.1 Gross Square Footage by Use
Fall 2010
14,556,135 GSF**





FACILITIES

Table 9.2 Institute Buildings - Square Footage, October 2010

Building Name	Building Number	Gross Square Footage	Assignable Square Footage	Year
14th Street Parking Deck	141B	289,317	135,611	1995
1594 Marietta Blvd. Warehouse (Library Storage)	838	35,337	33,450	2008
162 Fourth Street	709	3,800	3,800	1930
1640 Powers Ferry Road	834	1,920	1,920	2001
401 Ferst Drive N.W.	120	4,101	3,064	1942
430 Tenth Street (North)	61	46,678	26,148	1983
430 Tenth Street (South)	061A	39,483	21,126	1984
490 Tenth Street	128	37,972	27,289	1950
56 Marietta Street N.W.	832	228	228	2001
645 Northside Drive	163	58,202	53,167	1955
675 West Peachtree St Support Building	837	2,000	2,000	2005
756 West Peachtree Street	826	18,246	14,258	1960
781 Marietta Street N.W.	137	29,160	16,071	1986
811 Marietta Street N.W.	138	44,856	35,922	1984
828 West Peachtree Street	178	49,663	35,522	1948
830 West Peachtree Street	179	49,553	49,553	2006
831 Marietta Street N.W.	184	23,300	17,342	1984
845 Marietta Street N.W.	156	13,225	11,323	1980
Academy Of Medicine	198	19,674	11,235	1941
Advanced Wood Products Lab	158	20,357	17,728	1988
Alexander, William A. Memorial Coliseum	73	182,186	117,789	1957
Allen, Lamar Sustainable Education	145	33,030	17,383	1998
Aquatic Center	140	236,473	157,643	1995
Architecture (East)	76	61,962	36,547	1952
Architecture (West)	75	52,724	35,189	1980
Architecture Annex	060A	11,024	7,076	1955
Armstrong, Arthur H. Residence Hall	108	22,460	14,512	1969
Army Armory	023B	11,407	9,810	1927
Army Office	023A	2,375	2,037	1927
ATDC/GTRI Warner Robins	823	10,178	10,178	1992
Baker, Harry L.	99	102,840	62,609	1969
Beringause, Gary F.	46	10,629	8,711	1981
Boggs Storage Facility	103A	434	366	1971
Boggs, Gilbert Hillhouse	103	152,751	87,929	1970
Bradley, W.C. & Sarah	74	8,442	6,546	1951
Brittain, Marion L. Dining Hall	12	19,990	13,521	1928
Brittain, Marion L. "T" Room Addition	72	1,989	1,856	1949
Broadband Institute Residential Laboratory	152	6,401	3,715	2000
Brown, Julius Residence Hall	7	17,423	10,985	1925
Bunger-Henry	86	151,265	83,146	1964
Burge Parking Deck	9	56,064	31,074	1989
Business Services	164	28,074	24,200	1975
Calculator	051B	6,782	3,944	1947
Calculator Addition	051E	1,542	1,052	1983
Caldwell, Hugh H. Residence Hall	109	28,974	18,810	1969
Callaway, Fuller R. Jr. Manufacturing Research Center	126	118,250	62,600	1990
Campus Recreation Center	160	72,041	47,784	2001
Carnegie, Andrew	36	10,221	6,871	1906
Centennial Research Building	790	197,981	122,695	1984
Center Street Apartments	132	152,789	92,927	1995
Centergy One/ATDC	176	32,000	32,000	2003
Chandler, Russ Stadium	168	27,462	18,034	2001
Chapin, Lloyd W.	25	7,522	4,688	1910
Civil Engineering (Old)	58	33,434	17,210	1939
Cloudman, Josiah Residence Hall	13	23,117	13,832	1931
Cobb County Research Facility Building 1	801	27,589	15,449	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 12a	812A	7,213	6,904	2001
Cobb County Research Facility Building 2	802	27,961	20,682	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 3	803	40,393	24,874	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 4	804	20,847	13,989	1960



FACILITIES

Table 9.2 Institute Buildings - Square Footage, October 2010- *Continued*

Building Name	Building Number	Gross Square Footage	Assignable Square Footage	Year
Cobb County Research Facility Building 5	805	47,896	31,330	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 6	806	3,200	3,048	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 7	807	2,202	2,087	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 7a	807A	2,220	2,147	1960
Combustion Laboratory	151	21,491	13,666	2000
Commander, Robert C. Commons	105	7,198	4,855	1969
Computing (Coc)	50	118,217	79,149	1989
Coon, John Saylor	45	77,867	40,072	1920
Couch, J. Allen	115	31,479	18,681	1935
CRC Parking Deck	162	163,364	86,524	2003
Crecine, John Patrick Residence Hall	131	132,885	76,982	1995
Crosland, Dorothy M. Tower	100	130,464	91,701	1968
Curran Street Parking Deck	139	177,178	89,882	1996
Daniel Lab Addition	022A	4,152	2,402	1994
Daniel, J.L. Laboratory	22	22,294	11,811	1942
Dodd, Bobby Stadium At Grant Field	17	345,943	123,509	1925
Economic Development	173	67,423	37,326	2001
Edge, Arthur B. Intercollegiate Athletic Center	18	72,775	45,400	1982
EDI Albany, Ga.	813A	6,384	6,384	2002
EDI Athens, Ga. Chicopee Building	884	747	747	1999
EDI Augusta, Ga.	819	3,778	3,778	1986
EDI Cartersville, Ga.	868A	231	231	2003
EDI Columbus, Ga.	843A	670	670	2005
EDI Douglas, Ga.	817	642	642	2000
EDI Dublin, Ga.	844	2,368	2,368	2000
EDI Gainesville, Ga.	830A	560	560	2007
EDI Macon, Ga	821A	1,027	1,027	2001
Eighth Street Apartments	130	289,933	151,371	1995
EII 512 Means St.	865	7,565	7,565	2010
Emerson Addition	066A	44,342	26,798	1968
Emerson, Cherry L.	66	15,579	8,365	1959
Emerson, William Henry	029B	16,366	10,055	1925
Engineering Science And Mechanics	41	37,818	24,299	1938
Ethel Street Warehouse	169	33,007	30,132	2003
Evans, Lettie Pate Whitehead Administration Facilities	35	47,576	28,471	1888
Facilities	32	7,281	4,773	1988
Facilities Garage/Warehouse	67	9,752	7,331	1948
Facilities Operations Storage	067A	6,943	6,009	1989
Facilities Waste Storage	161	2,325	1,986	2000
Family Apartments	180	394,871	252,980	2004
Family Apartments Parking Deck	182	214,903	117,000	2004
Ferst, Robert Center For The Arts	124	38,213	28,199	1992
Field, Floyd Residence Hall	90	26,341	16,282	1961
Fitten, Loise M. Residence Hall	119	29,500	17,618	1972
Folk, Edwin H. Residence Hall	110	28,974	18,673	1969
Food Processing Technology Research	159	36,921	22,048	2003
Ford Environmental Science & Technology	147	292,144	161,393	2002
Freeman, Y. Frank Jr. Residence Hall	117	25,276	16,753	1972
French, Aaron	30	33,107	21,563	1898
Fulmer, Herman K. Residence Hall	106	16,342	8,832	1969
GATV/VIP 1 575 14th Street	850	114,545	92,464	1950
Georgia Public Broadcasting	141A	26,635	16,666	1997
Georgia Tech @ Centergy One	176A	244,375	244,375	2003
Georgia Tech Research Institute	141	157,463	92,395	1995
Gilbert, Judge S. Price Memorial Library	77	99,832	68,145	1953
Glenn, William H. Residence Hall	16	60,453	38,480	1947
Global Learning Center	170	143,669	78,229	2001
GPC Building 3	774	20,570	20,570	1983
Graduate Living Center	52	139,558	82,186	1992
Griffin Track Stands	080A	2,751	1,736	1987



FACILITIES

Table 9.2 Institute Buildings - Square Footage, October 2010 - *Continued*

Building Name	Building Number	Gross Square Footage	Assignable Square Footage	Year
Groseclose, Colonel Frank F.	56	54,585	35,322	1983
GT-Sav Economic Development and Research Building	603	55,617	36,566	2003
GT-Sav Engineering Laboratory and Analysis Building	601	18,920	12,641	2003
GT-Sav Program Administration and Resource Building	602	41,999	27,939	2003
GTRI Aberdeen, Md.	859	2,878	2,878	2009
GTRI Albuquerque, Nm	889	1,240	1,240	2000
GTRI Arlington, Va.	864	6,316	6,316	1994
GTRI Eglin Field Office, Shalimar, Fl.	840	1,375	1,375	1999
GTRI Fairborn, Ohio	856A	10,603	10,603	2000
GTRI Huntsville, Al.	822A	7,957	7,957	2003
GTRI Machine Shop	158A	7,000	6,821	2009
GTRI Orlando, Fl.	841	2,096	2,096	2001
GTRI Panama City, Fl.	849	2,400	2,400	2009
GTRI Quantico, Va.	864A	5,280	5,280	1999
GTRI Rockwell, Tx	847	6,228	6,228	2008
GTRI Tucson, Az	848	5,440	5,440	2009
Guggenheim, Daniel F.	40	24,442	14,297	1930
Hall, Lyman	029A	18,445	13,184	1906
Hall, Stephen P.	59	10,762	8,062	1924
Hanson, Major John Residence Hall	93	23,775	14,636	1961
Harris, Nathaniel E. Residence Hall	11	23,917	13,240	1926
Harrison, George W. Jr. Residence Hall	14	30,526	19,616	1939
Heffernan, Paul H. House	720	3,829	2,907	1927
Hefner, Ralph A. Residence Hall	107	24,130	14,661	1969
Hinman, Thomas P.	51	20,240	15,717	1939
Hinman, Thomas P. Addition	051A	18,346	10,606	1951
Holland, Archibald D. (Heating and Cooling)	26	34,372	1,251	1914
Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall	94	24,403	15,942	1961
Hotel Retail Space	171	6,862	6,862	2003
Howell, Clark Residence Hall	10	23,933	14,704	1939
Howey, Joseph H.	81	136,092	80,087	1967
Human Resources (500 Tech Pkwy)	142	16,261	13,200	1984
Institute of Paper Science and Technology	129	162,923	95,898	1992
Instructional Center	55	40,164	24,540	1983
ISYE Annex	57	52,432	32,788	1983
Klaus, Christopher W. Advanced Computing	153	417,576	229,890	2006
Knight, Montgomery Aerospace Engineering (SST2)	101	55,409	36,167	1968
Landon, R. Kirk Learning Center	791	11,743	9,239	2003
Leer, Blake R. Van	85	162,230	94,445	1961
Legal Office Washington, D.C.	864B	510	510	1999
Love, J. Erskine Jr. Manufacturing	144	158,133	80,083	2000
Luck, James K. Jr.	073A	12,580	9,172	1987
Lyman/Emerson Addition	029C	7,720	795	1991
Management	172	264,432	166,521	2001
Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex	135	121,973	65,195	1995
Marcus Nanotechnology	181	194,850	109,965	2008
Mason, Jason W.	111	93,576	58,400	1969
Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall	91	33,995	20,971	1961
Maulding, William & Jeanette Residence Hall	65	211,922	115,579	1995
Mechanical Engineering Research	48	8,260	6,834	1941
Mewborn, Shirley Clements Softball Stadium	196	6,425	4,602	2008
Montag, Harold E. Residence Hall	118	23,926	16,117	1972
Moore, Bill Student Success Center	31	48,666	26,467	1992
Moore, Bill Tennis Center	80	30,079	26,611	1985
NARA Structures Lab	149	29,012	23,852	1998
NARA Substation Control House	189	624	0	2006
NARA Tech Way Bldg	136	30,274	25,318	1970
Neely, Frank H. Research Center	87	28,089	15,405	1963
NEETRAC Cable Aging Chamber	775	4,750	4,626	1999



FACILITIES

Table 9.2 Institute Buildings - Square Footage, October 2010 - *continued*

Building Name	Building Number	Gross Square Footage	Assignable Square Footage	Year
NEETRAC High Voltage Test Lab	771	15,550	15,550	1983
NEETRAC Mat Test Lab	773	3,390	3,390	1983
NEETRAC Mech Test Lab	772	3,750	3,750	1983
Nelson, Kurt S. (West) Undergraduate Living Center	64	191,511	99,937	1992
North Avenue Apartments	191	958,772	585,992	1995
North Avenue Apartments South Parking Deck	190	116,604	59,815	1995
North Campus Parking Deck	148	271,122	143,239	1999
O'Keefe Gym	033A	34,953	27,045	1924
O'Keefe Storage Facility	033C	834	744	1980
O'Keefe, Daniel C.	33	110,058	65,343	1924
Perry, William G. Residence Hall	92	20,371	13,528	1961
Peters, Richard Park Parking Deck	8	180,307	94,982	1986
Petit, Parker H. Biotechnology	146	156,748	98,284	1999
Pettit, Joseph M. Microelectronics Research	95	98,420	47,447	1988
Post Office	104A	5,704	4,480	1989
President'S House - Grounds	071A	1,601	1,415	1985
Presidents House	71	9,637	8,360	1949
Pumping Station	62	252	0	1948
Research Administration	155	12,345	9,696	1986
Research Administration Addition	155B	22,975	15,806	2002
Rice, Homer Center For Sports Performance	018A	38,897	26,497	1996
Rich (Old)	051C	7,063	3,861	1955
Rich Chiller Plant	051F	4,388	0	1986
Rich Computer Center	051D	41,522	25,913	1973
Robert, L.W. Alumni House	3	25,424	15,615	1911
Robinson, Glen P. (East) Molecular Science & Engineering	167	292,838	184,651	2006
Rose Bowl Field Storage	63	3,000	2,789	1989
Savant, Domenico P.	38	25,878	15,341	1901
Skidaway Is. Research Facility	721	2,808	1,894	2000
Skiles, William Vernon Classroom Building	2	139,914	74,414	1959
Smith, David M.	24	38,306	23,153	1923
Smith, John M. Residence Hall	6	63,848	40,155	1947
Smithgall, Charles A. Jr. Student Services	123	42,598	29,138	1990
Southern Regional Education Board	125	22,902	14,337	1986
Stamps Addition	114A	27,045	14,618	1985
Stamps, Penny & Roe Student Center Commons	114	21,956	15,453	1970
Stein, Jack C. House - Fourth Street Apartments	134	30,843	18,895	1995
Storeroom Annex	083C	9,415	8,154	1988
Strong Street Gatehouse	185	291	172	2006
Student Center Parking Booth	42	101	72	1985
Student Center Parking Deck	54	283,162	152,744	1989
Swann, Janie Austell	39	31,154	11,710	1900
Technology Enterprise Park Ii	780	14,175	14,175	1963
Technology Square Parking Deck	174	475,679	243,553	2002
Technology Square Research	175	215,248	147,547	2001
Tenth Street Chiller Plant	133	8,756	102	1995
Tenth Street Chiller Plant Addition	133A	7,861	0	2001
Towers, Donigan D. Residence Hall	15	48,761	31,167	1947
Wardlaw, William C. Jr. Center	47	119,403	69,569	1987
Weber, Paul Space Science & Technology (SST1)	84	51,706	29,665	1967
Weber, Paul Space Science & Technology (SST3)	98	34,411	18,975	1967
Wenn, Fred B. Student Center	104	112,342	74,578	1969
Whitaker, U.A. Biomedical Engineering	165	99,822	63,321	2002
Whitehead, Joseph B. Student Health Center	177	38,750	25,551	2002
Women's Softball Locker Room	033B	7,566	4,180	1924
Woodruff, George & Irene Residence Hall	116	137,751	86,119	1984
WREK Transmitter and Tower	20	384	328	1985
Zelnak, Steve & Judy Basketball Practice Facility	073B	19,825	16,669	2009
Institute Total		14,556,135	8,818,587	